

013911001



Statistics Statistique  
Canada Canada

Ottawa

1971 USER SUMMARY TAPES

- . ENUMERATION AREA
- . CENSUS TRACT/AREA AGGREGATE
- . MUNICIPALITIES 5,000
- . CENSUS AGGLOMERATION/CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA

Data Resources Library

024-197AZ

## PREFACE

This manual describes the contents of 1971 Census summary data files available on magnetic tapes. It supersedes all previous documentation on the subject. The manual is intended to serve users with diverse backgrounds and interests. The documentation is organised in such a way that the researchers trying to establish availability of data for their applications can skip the technical documentation which would perhaps be of more interest to programmer/analysts.

The 1971 User Summary tape program was undertaken in recognition of the potential applications for use of large volume of census data for socio-economic decision making. The requirements for large volume of data was accompanied by the growing need for small area data. As a result one of the most economical ways to present this information was to make it available on magnetic tapes.

Expansion of automated data processing facilities in government, academic and business sectors provided the initial impetus to provide census data on magnetic tapes for the earlier censuses in 1961 and 1966. The 1971 Census saw growing interests by the Provincial Governments to assume secondary distribution responsibilities for machine-readable data to service the substantial needs of their own jurisdictions.

The User Summary Tapes manual describes over 500 tables on 85 reels of magnetic tape. It documents the subject-matter content of the User Summary Tapes (U.S.T.), indicates the type of geographic areas for which this data is available and provides information on technical specifications, reference manuals, geographic files and costs as related to the User Summary Tape program.

Any inquiries related this program should be addressed to:

CANSIM,  
User Summary Tapes,  
Statistics Canada,  
Ottawa, Ontario.  
Canada K1A 0T6  
(613) 995-0097

It is hoped that this manual will simplify the task of identifying available Census information on magnetic tape for both data processing specialists and other researchers.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction A. Tape structure and dataset names .....	1.1.1
B. Organization of the manual .....	1.2.1
C. Services provided,            time .....	1.3.1

### 1. Description of the User Summary Tapes content

#### Short form questionnaire - 2A - Enumeration areas

A1DEM001 - demographic .....	2.1.1
A1DEM002 - demographic .....	2.2.1
A1FAM001 - family .....	2.3.1
A1HHD001 - household .....	2.4.1
A1HSG001 - housing .....	2.5.1

#### Long form questionnaire - 2B - Enumeration areas

A2DEM001 - demographic .....	3.1.1
A2DEM002 - demographic .....	3.2.1
A2CEM003 - demographic .....	3.3.1
A2FAM001 - family .....	3.4.1
A2HSG001 - housing .....	3.5.1
A2ECN001 - economic .....	3.6.1
A2ECN002 - economic .....	3.7.1

#### Short form questionnaire - 2A - Census tract/area aggregate (B) - Municipalities 5000+ and census agglomeration/metropolitan area (C)

B1DEM B01/C01 - demographic .....	4.1.1
B1DEM B02/C02 - demographic .....	4.2.1
B1FAM B01/C01 - family .....	4.3.1
B1HHD B01/C01 - household .....	4.4.1
B1HSG B01/C01 - housing .....	4.5.1

#### Long form questionnaire - 2B - Census tract/area aggregate (B) - Municipalities 5000+ (C) - Census agglomeration/census metropolitan area (D)

B2DEM B01/C01/D01 - demographic .....	5.1.1
B2DEM B02/C02/D02 - demographic .....	5.2.1
B2DEM B03/C03/D03 - demographic .....	5.3.1
B2DEM B04/C04/D04 - demographic .....	5.4.1
B2DEM B05/C05/D05 - demographic .....	5.5.1
B2DEM B06/C06/D06 - demographic .....	5.6.1

## Table of Contents - Concluded

	Page
B2FAM B01/C01/D01 - family .....	5.7.1
B2FAM B02/C02/D02 - family .....	5.8.1
B2HHD B01/C01/D01 - household .....	5.9.1
B2HHD B02/C02/D02 - household .....	5.10.1
B2HSG B01/C01/D01 - housing .....	5.11.1
B2HSG B02/C02/D02 - housing .....	5.12.1
B2HSG B03/C03/D03 - housing .....	5.13.1
B2ECO B01/C01/D01 - economic .....	5.14.1
B2ECO B02/C02/D02 - economic .....	5.15.1
B2ECO B03/C03/D03 - economic .....	5.16.1
B2ECO B04/C04/D04 - economic .....	5.17.1
B2ECO B05/C05/D05 - economic .....	5.18.1
B2ECO B06/C06/D06 - economic .....	5.19.1
B2ECO B07/C07/D07 - economic .....	5.20.1
Merged files .....	5.21.1

### 2. Description of the Standard Census Geographical Codes contained in each file

I. Enumeration areas (short form - 2A, long form 2B) .....	6.1.1
II. Census tract/area aggregate (short form - 2A, long form 2B) .....	6.2.1
III. Municipalities 5000+, census metropolitan area census agglomeration (short form - 2A) .....	6.3.1
IV. Municipalities 5000+ (long form - 2B) .....	6.4.1
V. Census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (long form - 2B) .....	6.5.1

### 3. Technical description

- computer specification .....	7.1.1
- geographical files related to the summary tapes .....	7.2.1
- street index	
- geography tape file	
- area master file	
- cartlib	

### 4. Supplementary information

- Random rounding procedure .....	8.1.1
- Weighting procedure .....	8.2.1
- Reference manuals .....	8.3.1

## INTRODUCTION

A. Tape structure and data set names

Most users of Census data have experience working with publications, where after choosing a geographic area of reference, one or more tables may be retrieved. When recording Census tables on magnetic tape, unique geographic areas are also involved. However, a series of related tables were assembled into what is referred to as logical record for each geographic area.

Similarly, groupings of logical records on magnetic tape (eg.: for all Census Tracts) are referred to as data sets. Within this manual, all tables are identified by a data set name (file name) printed on top of the table page. Consequently, it is important to review the structure of data set names.

Data set names are structured as follows: LF CHA SXX

Each character having a specific meaning:

Character	Meaning	Code	Description
L	Level	A	Corresponds to the smallest Statistical area which serves as the building block for all census areas (referred to as enumeration areas)
		B	Corresponds to aggregated census geographical areas made up of building blocks mentioned above.
F	Census Form	1	Short form questionnaire - 2A 100% of the total population in Canada
		2	Long form questionnaire - 2B 33 1/3 of the total population in Canada
			<u>Note:</u> During the drop-off, two out of every three households received a relatively short questionnaire

Character	Meaning	Code	Description
			(called the form 2A) having 19 basic demographic and housing questions. The one third sample received a questionnaire (called the form 2B) with additional socio-economic and housing questions.
CHA	Characteristic	DEM HSG FAM HHD ECO	Demographic Housing Family Household Economic
S	Series		Identification of the geographical areas for which data were tabulated  <u>Short form - 2A data</u>  O Enumeration area (EA) B Census tract/area aggregate (CT/AA) C Municipality 5000+ and Census metropolitan area/Census agglomeration  <u>Long form - 2B data</u> O Enumeration area B Census tract/area aggregate C Municipality 5000+ (MUN 5000+) D Census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (CMA/CA)
XX	Number	1-7	file number for one category of table

eg.: B1DEMB01: Aggregated short form (2A) demographic data for number 1.

## B. Organization of the manual

The User Summary Tape manual has been organized into the four sections listed below:

### a. Description of the User Summary Tape Content

- I . Enumeration area tables - First level.
  - . Data set names beginning by A1 or A2 (eg.: A2HSG001)
  - . For data reasonability and concerns about confidentiality, the statistical information, for the first level or smallest census areas, is restricted largely to distributions rather than cross-classifications.
- II . CT/AA, MUN 5000+, CMA/CA tables - Second level.
  - . Data set names beginning by B1 or B2 (eg.: B1HHDC01)
  - . Statistical information, for this second level or aggregated areas, consists of detailed distributions and includes some cross-tabulations.
  - . The same tables were prepared for each of the three geographical area sets.

### b. Description of the standard Census geographical codes

- . Gives the complete description of the 50 first characters contained in the enumeration area files.
- . The same geographical identification appears on all E.A. files.
- . Gives the complete description of the 63 first characters contained on the CT/AA, MUN 5000+, CMA/CA files.
- . The same geographical identification appears on all CT/AA files.
- . For the short form data (B1-----) the MUN 5000+ and CMA/CA are in the same file.
- . For the long form data (B2-----) the MUN 5000+ and CMA/CA are in two different files. The geographical identification is the same on the short form and on the long form file except that in the field "municipality size code", the CMA/CA records specify that they are not "municipal records".
- . Merged files: Because of their small volume and also due to a certain homogeneity, some of the files have been merged together.
- . All B level files contain a data set name reference as part of the geographic identification codes.

### c. Technical description

- . Shows the different optional computer specifications considering the machine to be used for proce-

ssing the data.

- . Gives a brief description of the geographic reference files which may be used with the summary tapes for specific projects.

d. Supplementary information

- . Gives a brief description of the statistical methods used during tabulation of the data from the data base.
- . Names some of the reference manuals giving detailed information on some of the subjects briefly described in this manual.

C. SERVICES PROVIDED, TIME

- a. Summary files and merged files: Off the shelf as they exist.

Different types of retrieval may be performed for customers from the 1971 Census User Summary tapes depending on workload and manpower availability.

- b. Selected data set extraction . File content and layout not change  
 . Specified census areas requested by customer  
 . Output on magnetic tape.

- c. Table extraction . Tables extracted from the U.S.T. system.  
 . Specified census areas requested by customer.  
 . Output on magnetic tape.

TIME: The time necessary to complete a job is a function of the volume requested and the type of work involved.

Summary files, merge files and area extractions

1-3 files	=	1 week
4-10 files	=	2 weeks or more
11 files or more		

Table extraction

1-4 tables	1 week
5 tables or more	2 weeks or more

- d. Selected output on paper from summary tape files may be undertaken as special orders. Cost estimates would be provided as required.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

These costs and time estimates are merely to serve as general guidelines. Specific time and cost estimates will be provided on request and prior to commencement of work.

Depending on the complexity of user request additional charges including personnel costs. All work exceeding \$500.00 in cost will be handled by means of a written contract and may require pre-payment.

## PREFACE

This manual describes the contents of 1971 Census summary data files available on magnetic tapes. It supersedes all previous documentation on the subject. The manual is intended to serve users with diverse backgrounds and interests. The documentation is organised in such a way that the researchers trying to establish availability of data for their applications can skip the technical documentation which would perhaps be of more interest to programmer/analysts.

The 1971 User Summary tape program was undertaken in recognition of the potential applications for use of large volume of census data for socio-economic decision making. The requirements for large volume of data was accompanied by the growing need for small area data. As a result one of the most economical ways to present this information was to make it available on magnetic tapes.

Expansion of automated data processing facilities in government, academic and business sectors provided the initial impetus to provide census data on magnetic tapes for the earlier censuses in 1961 and 1966. The 1971 Census saw growing interests by the Provincial Governments to assume secondary distribution responsibilities for machine-readable data to service the substantial needs of their own jurisdictions.

The User Summary Tapes manual describes over 500 tables on 85 reels of magnetic tape. It documents the subject-matter content of the User Summary Tapes (U.S.T.), indicates the type of geographic areas for which this data is available and provides information on technical specifications, reference manuals, geographic files and costs as related to the User Summary Tape program.

Any inquiries related this program should be addressed to:

CANSIM,  
User Summary Tapes,  
Statistics Canada,  
Ottawa, Ontario.  
Canada K1A 0T6  
(613) 995-0097

It is hoped that this manual will simplify the task of identifying available Census information on magnetic tape for both data processing specialists and other researchers.



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Ottawa

## 1 9 7 1    U S E R   S U M M A R Y   T A P E S

- .    E N U M E R A T I O N   A R E A
- .    C E N S U S   T R A C T / A R E A   A G G R E G A T E
- .    M U N I C I P A L I T I E S   5 , 0 0 0
- .    C E N S U S   A G G L O M E R A T I O N / C E N S U S  
M E T R O P O L I T A N   A R E A

## D E M O G R A P H I C   F I L E   1

SHORT FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	285	379
BLOCK SIZE	3,990	3,790
BLOCKING FACTOR	14	10
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,990	40,990
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,990

REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 893  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S : 650  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: 0

## SHORT FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 1

A1DEM001

## TABLE 1

TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX (3)

TOTAL  
MALES  
FEMALES

## TABLE 2

POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS (8) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
-UNDER 5 YEARS  
- 5 TO 14 YEARS  
- 15 TO 24 YEARS  
- 25-34 YEARS  
- 35-44 YEARS  
- 45-54 YEARS  
- 55-64 YEARS  
- 65 AND OVER

FEMALES  
-UNDER 5 YEARS  
- 5-14 YEARS  
- 15-24 YEARS  
- 25-34 YEARS  
- 35-44 YEARS  
- 45-54 YEARS  
- 55-64 YEARS  
- 65 AND OVER

## TABLE 3

POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES: SINGLE (UNDER AGE 15)  
SINGLE (AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER)  
MARRIED (INCL. SEPARATED)  
WIDOWED  
DIVORCED

FEMALES: SINGLE (UNDER AGE 15)  
SINGLE (AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER)  
MARRIED (INCL. SEPARATED)  
WIDOWED  
DIVORCED

TABLE 4

## POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE (9) BY SEX (2)

MALES: ENGLISH  
FRENCH  
GERMAN  
INDIAN AND ESKIMO  
ITALIAN  
NETHERLANDS  
POLISH  
UKRAINIAN  
OTHER

FEMALES: ENGLISH  
FRENCH  
GERMAN  
INDIAN AND ESKIMO  
ITALIAN  
NETHERLANDS  
POLISH  
UKRAINIAN  
OTHER

## D E M O G R A P H I C F I L E 2

SHORT FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	1,075	1,485
BLOCK SIZE	4,300	4,455
BLOCKING FACTOR	4	3
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,990	40,990
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	2	2
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	3	3
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	3	3

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,990

REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 893  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S : 650  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: ^

SHORT FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 2

AIDEM002

TABLE 1

TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX (3)

TOTAL  
MALES  
FEMALES

TABLE 2

TOTAL POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS  
OF AGE (101) BY SEX (2)

MALES

AGED UNDER 1 YEAR  
AGED 1 YEAR  
AGED 2 YEARS  
.  
.  
.  
AGED 99 YEARS  
AGED 100 AND OVER

FEMALES

AGED UNDER 1 YEAR  
AGED 1 YEAR  
AGED 2 YEARS  
.  
.  
.  
AGED 99 YEARS  
AGED 100 AND OVER

## F A M I L Y F I L E 1

SHORT FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	405	547
BLOCK SIZE	4,050	3,829
BLOCKING FACTOR	10	7
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,990	40,990
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,990  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 897  
                           - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S : 67  
                           - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S:

## SHORT FORM FAMILY FILE 1

A1FAM001

## TABLE 1

COUNT OF TOTAL FAMILIES

## TABLE 2

FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD (6)

UNDER 25 YEARS  
25-34 YEARS  
35-44 YEARS  
45-54 YEARS  
55-64 YEARS  
65 YEARS AND OVER

## TABLE 3

FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS (9) AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER FAMILY

2 PERSONS  
3 PERSONS  
4 PERSONS  
5 PERSONS  
6 PERSONS  
7 PERSONS  
8 PERSONS  
9 PERSONS AND OVER  
TOTAL PERSONS IN FAMILIES  
AVERAGE PERSONS PER FAMILY

TABLE 4

FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF UNMARRIED CHILDREN (AGED 0-24 YEARS) (11)  
AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY

0 CHILDREN  
1 CHILD  
2 CHILDREN  
3 CHILDREN  
4 CHILDREN  
5 CHILDREN  
6 CHILDREN  
7 CHILDREN  
8 CHILDREN  
9 CHILDREN AND OVER  
TOTAL CHILDREN  
AVERAGE CHILDREN PER FAMILY

TABLE 5

FAMILIES BY TYPE (5)

MAINTAINING OWN HOUSEHOLD  
NOT MAINTAINING OWN HOUSEHOLD  
RELATED TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
LODGING  
OTHER

TABLE 6

FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS (7) BY SEX OF HEAD (2)

MALE HEADS  
FEMALE HEADS  
MARRIED HEADS  
HUSBAND AND WIFE BOTH AT HOME  
ONE SPOUSE ONLY AT HOME  
HUSBAND ONLY AT HOME  
WIFE ONLY AT HOME  
WIDOWED HEADS (TOTAL)  
MALES  
FEMALES  
DIVORCED HEADS (TOTAL)  
MALES  
FEMALES  
NEVER MARRIED (TOTAL)  
MALES  
FEMALES

## TABLE 7

## FAMILY HEADS BY MOTHER TONGUE (5)

ENGLISH  
 FRENCH  
 GERMAN  
 ITALIAN  
 OTHER

## TABLE 8

## NON-FAMILY PERSCNS BY HOUSEHOLD STATUS (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES (TOTAL)  
 FEMALES (TOTAL)  
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - MALES  
 - FEMALES  
 NOT HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - MALES  
 - FEMALES  
 RELATED TO HEAD - MALES  
 - FEMALES  
 NOT RELATED TO HEAD - MALES  
 - FEMALES

## TABLE 9

## NON-FAMILY PERSCNS BY MOTHER TONGUE (6)

TOTAL NON FAMILY PERSONS  
 ENGLISH  
 FRENCH  
 GERMAN  
 ITALIAN  
 OTHER

## HOUSEHOLD FILE 1

SHORT FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	415	561
BLOCK SIZE	3,735	3,927
BLOCKING FACTOR	9	7
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,504	40,504
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,504  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 653  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S : 650  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: 26

SHORT FORM HOUSEHOLD FILE 1

A1HHD001

## TABLE 1

COUNT OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

## TABLE 2

HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE (12)

FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS  
WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS  
FAMILIES OTHER THAN THAT OF HHLD HEAD  
TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
INCLUDING FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
WITH NO FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
ONE PERSON ONLY  
TWO OR MORE PERSONS

## TABLE 3

HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS (11) AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

1 PERSON  
2 PERSONS  
3 PERSONS  
4 PERSONS  
5 PERSONS  
6 PERSONS  
7 PERSONS  
8 PERSONS  
9 PERSONS  
10 PERSONS  
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS  
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

TABLE 4

HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF FAMILIES (6) AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF FAMILIES PER HOUSEHOLD

0 FAMILIES  
1 FAMILY  
2 FAMILIES  
3 FAMILIES  
4 FAMILIES AND OVER  
TOTAL FAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLDS  
AVERAGE FAMILIES PER HOUSEHOLD

TABLE 5

HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF LODGERS (7) AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF LODGERS PER HOUSEHOLD

0 LODGERS  
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH LODGERS  
1 LODGER  
2 LODGERS  
3 LODGERS  
4 LODGERS  
TOTAL LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLDS  
AVERAGE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLDS

TABLE 6

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY SEX (2) BY AGE (8)

TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEADS  
MALE HEADS AGED 20 AND UNDER  
AGED 20-24  
AGED 25-34  
AGED 35-44  
AGED 45-54  
AGED 55-64  
AGED 65-69  
AGED 70 AND OVER  
FEMALE HEADS AGED 20 AND UNDER  
AGED 20-24  
AGED 25-34  
AGED 35-44  
AGED 45-54  
AGED 55-64  
AGED 65-69  
AGED 70 AND OVER

2.4.4

A1HHD001

TABLE 7

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY SEX (2)

MALE HEADS  
FEMALE HEADS

TABLE 8

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY MARITAL STATUS (6) BY SEX (2)

MARRIED  
BOTH HUSBAND AND WIFE AT HOME  
ONE SPOUSE ONLY AT HOME (INCL. SEPARATED)  
MALE  
FEMALE  
WIDOWED  
MALE  
FEMALE  
DIVORCED  
MALE  
FEMALE  
NEVER MARRIED  
MALE  
FEMALE

## HOUSING FILE 1

SHORT FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	215	281
BLOCK SIZE	3,225	3,934
BLOCKING FACTOR	15	14
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,502	40,502
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,502

REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 653  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S : 650  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S : 728

## REGARDING TABLES 7 AND 8:

RESPONSE ERRORS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED IN THE DATA CONTAINED IN THE ABOVE NOTED TABLES RELATED TO WATER SUPPLY, BATH FACILITIES AND TOILET FACILITIES. IT APPEARS THAT SOME HOUSEHOLDERS REPORTED HAVING EXCLUSIVE USE OF BATH AND TOILET FACILITIES EVEN THOUGH THEY HAD NO PIPED RUNNING WATER IN THEIR DWELLINGS- A PREREQUISITE FOR SUCH FACILITIES BY CENSUS DEFINITION. THIS RESPONSE ERROR WAS NOT DETECTED BY CENSUS EDITING AND CHECKING PROCEDURES.

THE DATA AFFECTED BY THIS ERROR ARE THOSE SHOWING BATH FACILITIES AND TOILET FACILITIES, THAT IS, THE FIELDS SHOWING EXCLUSIVE USE OF BATH AND NO BATH (NONE). CORRECTED FIGURES FOR CANADA TOTAL INDICATE 5,272,130 FOR DWELLINGS WITH TOTAL BATH FACILITIES, 5,474,010 FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF BATH AND 462,380 FOR 'NONE'. THE FIRST TWO WERE HIGH BY A FIGURE OF 12,385 WHILE THE 'NONE' FIELD WAS LOW BY 12,385.

FOR WATER SUPPLY, THE ERROR, IT WILL BE NOTED, IS EXTREMELY SMALL, LESS THAN 0.3 % IN ALL THREE CASES. THE DISTRIBUTION OF THIS ERROR IS CONSIDERED TO BE RANDOM, THEREFORE, NO REVISION WILL BE MADE TO THE TAPES. USERS MAY USE THE PERCENTAGE FACTORS INDICATED TO ADJUST DATA IF THEY FEEL IT IS NECESSARY. USERS SPECIFICALLY INTERESTED IN THE PERCENTAGE FACTOR CAN OBTAIN REASONABLE ESTIMATES BY APPLYING THE FACTOR OF 4.5 % TO INCREASE THE FIGURES SHOWN ON THE TAPES AS IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE ERROR IS RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED.

SHORT FORM HOUSING FILE 1

A1HSG001

TABLE 1

COUNT OF TOTAL DWELLINGS

TABLE 2

DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
DWELLING IS RENTED

TABLE 3

DWELLINGS BY TYPE (4)

SINGLE HOUSE DETACHED  
SINGLE HOUSE ATTACHED  
APARTMENT (INCLUDING DUPLEX)  
MOBILE HOME

TABLE 4

DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS (8) AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING

1 ROOM  
2 ROOMS  
3 ROOMS  
4 ROOMS  
5 ROOMS  
6-7 ROOMS  
8-9 ROOMS  
10 AND OVER  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING

TABLE 5

DWELLINGS BY WATER SUPPLY (3)

HOT AND COLD RUNNING WATER  
COLD RUNNING WATER ONLY  
NO PIPED RUNNING WATER

TABLE 6

DWELLINGS BY BATH FACILITIES (3)

EXCLUSIVE USE OF BATH OR SHOWER  
SHARED USE OF BATH OR SHOWER  
NO INSTALLED BATH OR SHOWER

TABLE 7

DWELLINGS BY TOILET FACILITIES (3)

EXCLUSIVE USE  
SHARED USE  
NO TOILET FACILITIES

TABLE 8

DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM (2)  
AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM

1.0 PERSONS OR LESS  
1.1 PERSONS OR MORE  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM

## D E M O G R A P H I C   F I L E   1

LONG FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	805	1,107
BLOCK SIZE	6,440	3,321
BLOCKING FACTOR	8	3
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,985	40,985
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	2
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	3
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	3

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,985

REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 766  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S (INCLUDING  
 5 E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION) : 782  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: (

## LIST OF E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION:

PROVINCE	ED	EA
35	01	269
46	02	309
47	13	260
48	15	252
59	08	404

3.1.2

LONG FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 1

A2DEM001

TABLE 1

POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE (10) BY SEX (2)

- MALES - BORN IN CANADA IN SAME PROVINCE AS RESIDENCE
- BORN IN CANADA IN DIFFERENT PROVINCE AS RESIDENCE
- BORN OUTSIDE CANADA: - UNITED STATES
- UNITED KINGDOM
- OTHER NORTHERN EUROPE
- WESTERN EUROPE
- SOUTHERN EUROPE
- EASTERN EUROPE
- ASIA
- ALL OTHER
- FEMALES - BORN IN CANADA IN SAME PROVINCE AS RESIDENCE
- BORN IN CANADA IN DIFFERENT PROVINCE AS RESIDENCE
- BORN OUTSIDE CANADA: - UNITED STATES
- UNITED KINGDOM
- OTHER NORTHERN EUROPE
- WESTERN EUROPE
- SOUTHERN EUROPE
- EASTERN EUROPE
- ASIA
- ALL OTHER

TABLE 2

IMMIGRANTS BY PERIOD OF IMMIGRATION (6) BY SEX (2)

- TOTAL PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE CANADA
- MALES - BEFORE 1946
- 1946 TO 1955
- 1956 TO 1960
- 1961 TO 1965
- 1966 TO 1968
- 1969 TO 1971
- FEMALES - BEFORE 1946
- 1946 TO 1955
- 1956 TO 1960
- 1961 TO 1965
- 1966 TO 1968
- 1969 TO 1971

TABLE 3

## POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE OF PARENTS (4) BY SEX (2)

- MALES - BOTH BORN IN CANADA
- BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA
- MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA
- FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA
- FEMALES - BOTH BORN IN CANADA
- BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA
- MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA
- FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA

TABLE 4

CANADIAN BORN POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE OF PARENTS (4) BY SEX (2)  
BY SEX (2)

- MALES - BOTH BORN IN CANADA
- BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA
- MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA
- FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA
- FEMALES - BOTH BORN IN CANADA
- BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA
- MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA
- FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA

TABLE 5

## POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP (9) BY SEX (2)

- MALES - CANADA
- UNITED STATES
- UNITED KINGDOM
- OTHER COUNTRIES OF NORTHERN EUROPE
- COUNTRIES OF WESTERN EUROPE
- COUNTRIES OF SOUTHERN EUROPE
- COUNTRIES OF EASTERN EUROPE
- ASIAN COUNTRIES
- OTHER COUNTRIES (INCLUDING 'STATELESS')
- FEMALES - CANADA
- UNITED STATES
- UNITED KINGDOM
- OTHER COUNTRIES OF NORTHERN EUROPE
- COUNTRIES OF WESTERN EUROPE
- COUNTRIES OF SOUTHERN EUROPE
- COUNTRIES OF EASTERN EUROPE
- ASIAN COUNTRIES
- OTHER COUNTRIES (INCLUDING 'STATELESS')

TABLE 6

## POPULATION BY ETHNIC GROUPS (15) BY SEX (2)

MALES - BRITISH ISLES  
 - FRENCH  
 - ASIATIC  
 - AUSTRIAN  
 - GERMAN  
 - HUNGARIAN  
 - ITALIAN  
 - JEWISH  
 - NATIVE INDIAN AND ESKIMO  
 - NETHERLANDS  
 - POLISH  
 - RUSSIAN  
 - SCANDINAVIAN  
 - UKRAINIAN  
 - OTHER AND UNKNOWN  
 FEMALES - BRITISH ISLES  
 - FRENCH  
 - ASIATIC  
 - AUSTRIAN  
 - GERMAN  
 - HUNGARIAN  
 - ITALIAN  
 - JEWISH  
 - NATIVE INDIAN AND ESKIMO  
 - NETHERLANDS  
 - POLISH  
 - RUSSIAN  
 - SCANDINAVIAN  
 - UKRAINIAN  
 - OTHER AND UNKNOWN

TABLE 7

## POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS (14) BY SEX (2)

MALES - ANGLICAN  
 - BAPTIST  
 - GREEK ORTHODOX  
 - JEWISH  
 - LUTHERAN  
 - MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 - PENTECOSTAL  
 - PRESBYTERIAN  
 - ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 - SALVATION ARMY  
 - UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 - UNITED CHURCH  
 - NO RELIGION  
 - OTHER

FEMALES - ANGLICAN  
 - BAPTIST  
 - GREEK ORTHODOX  
 - JEWISH  
 - LUTHERAN  
 - MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 - PENTECOSTAL  
 - PRESBYTERIAN  
 - ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 - SALVATION ARMY  
 - UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 - UNITED CHURCH  
 - NO RELIGION  
 - OTHER

TABLE 8

## POPULATION BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME (9) BY SEX (2)

MALES - ENGLISH  
 - FRENCH  
 - GERMAN  
 - INDIAN AND ESKIMO  
 - ITALIAN  
 - NETHERLANDS  
 - POLISH  
 - UKRAINIAN  
 - OTHER  
 FEMALES - ENGLISH  
 - FRENCH  
 - GERMAN  
 - INDIAN AND ESKIMO  
 - ITALIAN  
 - NETHERLANDS  
 - POLISH  
 - UKRAINIAN  
 - OTHER

TABLE 9

## POPULATION BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES - ENGLISH ONLY  
 - FRENCH ONLY  
 - BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
 - NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH  
 FEMALES - ENGLISH ONLY  
 - FRENCH ONLY  
 - BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
 - NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH

## D E M O G R A P H I C F I L E 2

LONG FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	1,020	1,408
BLOCK SIZE	3,060	2,816
BLOCKING FACTOR	3	2
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,985	40,985
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	2	2
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	3	3
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	3	4

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,985  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 766  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S (INCLUDING  
 5 E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION) : 7  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: 0

## LONG FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 2

A2DEM002

TABLE 1

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE (4) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL MALES	ATTENDING FULL TIME
	ATTENDING PART TIME
	NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING
TOTAL FEMALES	ATTENDING FULL TIME
	ATTENDING PART TIME
	NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING

TABLE 2

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL TIME BY SCHOOLING LEVEL (17) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

KINDERGARTEN
GRADE 1
GRADE 2
GRADE 3
GRADE 4
GRADE 5
GRADE 6
GRADE 7
GRADE 8
GRADE 9
GRADE 10
GRADE 11
GRADE 12
GRADE 13
UNIVERSITY 1-2 YEARS - NO DEGREE
UNIVERSITY 3 YEARS - NO DEGREE
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE

## FEMALES

KINDERGARTEN  
 GRADE 1  
 GRADE 2  
 GRADE 3  
 GRADE 4  
 GRADE 5  
 GRADE 6  
 GRADE 7  
 GRADE 8  
 GRADE 9  
 GRADE 10  
 GRADE 11  
 GRADE 12  
 GRADE 13  
 UNIVERSITY 1-2 YEARS - NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY 3 YEARS - NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE

TABLE 3

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL TIME  
 BY SCHOOLING LEVEL (14) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

NO SCHOOLING - AGED 5 TO 14  
 NO SCHOOLING - AGED 15 AND OVER  
 GRADES 1 TO 4 (INCL. KINDERGARTEN)  
 GRADES 5 TO 6  
 GRADE 7  
 GRADE 8  
 GRADE 9  
 GRADE 10  
 GRADE 11  
 GRADE 12  
 GRADE 13  
 UNIVERSITY 1-2 YEARS - NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY 3 OR MORE YEARS - NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE

## FEMALES

NO SCHOOLING - AGED 5 TO 14  
 NO SCHOOLING - AGED 15 AND OVER  
 GRADES 1 TO 4 (INCL. KINDERGARTEN)  
 GRADES 5 TO 6  
 GRADE 7  
 GRADE 8  
 GRADE 9  
 GRADE 10  
 GRADE 11  
 GRADE 12  
 GRADE 13  
 UNIVERSITY 1-2 YEARS - NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY 3 OR MORE YEARS - NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE

TABLE 4

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH SOME SCHOOLING BY PROVINCE  
WHERE HIGHEST GRADE WAS ATTENDED (13) BY SEX (2)

MALES	NEWFOUNDLAND
	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
	NOVA SCOTIA
	NEW BRUNSWICK
	QUEBEC
	ONTARIO
	MANITOBA
	SASKATCHEWAN
	ALBERTA
	BRITISH COLUMBIA
	YUKON
	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
	OUTSIDE CANADA
FEMALES	NEWFOUNDLAND
	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
	NOVA SCOTIA
	NEW BRUNSWICK
	QUEBEC
	ONTARIO
	MANITOBA
	SASKATCHEWAN
	ALBERTA
	BRITISH COLUMBIA
	YUKON
	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
	OUTSIDE CANADA

TABLE 5

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY POST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL YEARS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES	NONE
	1 YEAR
	2 YEARS
	3 YEARS OR MORE
FEMALES	NONE
	1 YEAR
	2 YEARS
	3 YEARS OR MORE

TABLE 6

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY UNIVERSITY DEGREE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES	NO UNIVERSITY DEGREE, CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
	UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
	BACHELOR DEGREE
	FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
	MASTERS DEGREE OR EARNED DOCTORATE

A2DEM002

FEMALES NO UNIVERSITY DEGREE, CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA  
 UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA  
 BACHELOR DEGREE  
 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE  
 MASTERS DEGREE OR EARNED DOCTORATE

## TABLE 7

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING (3) BY SEX (2)

MALES WITH COMPLETED COURSE - APPRENTICESHIP  
 WITH COMPLETED COURSE - OTHER VOCATIONAL  
 NONE  
 FEMALES WITH COMPLETED COURSE - APPRENTICESHIP  
 WITH COMPLETED COURSE - OTHER VOCATIONAL  
 NONE

## D E M O G R A P H I C F I L E 3

LONG FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	460	624
BLOCK SIZE	3,680	3,744
BLOCKING FACTOR	8	6
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,985	40,985
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,985  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 766  
     - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S (INCLUDING :  
       5 E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION) : 782  
     - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: 0

TABLE 1

## POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY MIGRATION STATUS (15) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

NON-MIGRANTS (SAME DWELLING)  
 NON-MIGRANTS (DIFFERENT DWELLING)  
 MIGRANTS (SAME PROVINCE)  
 MIGRANTS (DIFFERENT PROVINCE) -NEWFOUNDLAND  
   -P.E.I.  
   -NOVA SCOTIA  
   -NEW BRUNSWICK  
   -QUEBEC  
   -ONTARIO  
   -MANITOBA  
   -SASKATCHEWAN  
   -ALBERTA  
   -BRITISH COLUMBIA  
   -YUKON  
   -NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
  
 MIGRANTS FROM OUTSIDE CANADA  
 MIGRANTS, 1966 RESIDENCE NOT STATED

## FEMALES

NON-MIGRANTS (SAME DWELLING)  
 NON-MIGRANTS (DIFFERENT DWELLING)  
 MIGRANTS (SAME PROVINCE)  
 MIGRANTS (DIFFERENT PROVINCE) -NEWFOUNDLAND  
   -P.E.I.  
   -NOVA SCOTIA  
   -NEW BRUNSWICK  
   -QUEBEC  
   -ONTARIO  
   -MANITOBA  
   -SASKATCHEWAN  
   -ALBERTA  
   -BRITISH COLUMBIA  
   -YUKON  
   -NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
  
 MIGRANTS FROM OUTSIDE CANADA  
 MIGRANTS, 1966 RESIDENCE NOT STATED

TABLE 2

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY NUMBER OF  
INTERMUNICIPAL MOVES (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES - NO MOVES  
           1 MOVE  
           2 MOVES  
           3 OR MORE MOVES  
 FEMALES - NO MOVES  
           1 MOVE  
           2 MOVES  
           3 OR MORE MOVES

TABLE 3

POPULATION EVER MARRIED BY AGE WHEN FIRST  
MARRIED (8) BY SEX (2)

MALES - TOTAL EVER MARRIED  
           - AGED 15 TO 19 YEARS  
           - AGED 20 TO 24 YEARS  
           - AGED 25 TO 29 YEARS  
           - AGED 30 TO 34 YEARS  
           - AGED 35 TO 39 YEARS  
           - AGED 40 TO 44 YEARS  
           - AGED 45 YEARS AND OVER  
 FEMALES - TOTAL EVER MARRIED  
           - AGED 15 TO 19 YEARS  
           - AGED 20 TO 24 YEARS  
           - AGED 25 TO 29 YEARS  
           - AGED 30 TO 34 YEARS  
           - AGED 35 TO 39 YEARS  
           - AGED 40 TO 44 YEARS  
           - AGED 45 YEARS AND OVER

TABLE 4

WOMEN EVER MARRIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE (7) BY  
PRESENT AGE OF MOTHER (3)

TOTAL WOMEN EVER MARRIED	
WOMEN AGED 15 TO 44 -	NO CHILDREN
	1 CHILD
	2 CHILDREN
	3 CHILDREN
	4 CHILDREN
	5 CHILDREN
	6 OR MORE
	TOTAL WOMEN
TOTAL WOMEN AGED 45+	-NO CHILDREN
	1 CHILD
	2 CHILDREN
	3 CHILDREN
	4 CHILDREN
	5 CHILDREN
	6 OR MORE
	TOTAL WOMEN

TABLE 5

MEN AGED 35 AND OVER BY WAR SERVICE (4)

MALE	- TOTAL MEN AGED 35 AND OVER
	- SERVED IN WORLD WAR 1 OR EARLIER WARS ONLY
	- SERVED IN WORLD WAR 2 OR KOREA ONLY
	- NO WARTIME SERVICE

## F A M I L Y F I L E 1

LONG FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	515	701
BLOCK SIZE	3,605	3,505
BLOCKING FACTOR	7	5
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,985	40,985
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	2
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	1
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	2

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,985  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 766  
     - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S (INCLUDING :  
       5 E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION) : 782  
     - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: 0

## LONG FORM FAMILY FILE 1

A2FAM001

## TABLE 1

TOTAL FAMILIES

## TABLE 2

(PART 1)

FAMILIES BY CHILDREN BY AGE OF UNMARRIED CHILDREN (0-24 YEARS) (5)  
 BY WORK OR SCHOOL ACTIVITY IF AGED 15 OR MORE (3)

FAMILIES WITH NO CHILDREN  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN  
 TOTAL UNMARRIED CHILDREN  
   UNDER 6 YEARS OF AGE  
     6 TO 14 YEARS  
     15 TO 18 YEARS  
       AT SCHOOL  
       IN LABOUR FORCE  
       BOTH  
   19 TO 24 YEARS  
     AT SCHOOL  
     IN LABOUR FORCE  
     BOTH

(PART 2)

AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY

## TABLE 3

FAMILY INCOME (AGGREGATE AND AVERAGE)

AGGREGATE INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME

## TABLE 4

## FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF INCCME RECIPIENTS (6)

ONE  
 TWO  
 THREE OF MORE  
 TOTAL INCOME RECIPIENTS IN FAMILIES  
 AVERAGE NUMBER OF INCOME RECIPIENTS PER FAMILY  
 TOTAL FAMILIES WITH NO INCOME RECIPIENTS

## TABLE 5

## FAMILY HEADS BY SCHOOLING LEVEL (9)

TOTAL FAMILY HEADS  
 NO SCHOOLING  
 UNDER GRADE 9  
 GRADE 9 TO 10  
 GRADE 11  
 GRADE 12  
 GRADE 13  
 UNIVERSITY (SOME)  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

## TABLE 6

## FAMILY HEADS BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE (4)

TOTAL FAMILY HEADS  
 ENGLISH  
 FRENCH  
 BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
 NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH

## TABLE 7

## INCOME OF FAMILY HEADS (AGGREGATE AND AVERAGE)

AGGREGATE INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME

## TABLE 8

## FAMILY HEADS BY OCCUPATION (18)

TOTAL IN EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
 TECHNOLOGICAL, SOCIAL, ARTISTIC AND RELIGIOUS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING, HORTICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
 FARMERS  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINING, FABRICATING, ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
 CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED  
 ALL OTHER FAMILY HEADS

## TABLE 9

## TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS

## TABLE 10

## INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS (AGGREGATE AND AVERAGE)

AGGREGATE INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME

## TABLE 11

## NON-FAMILY PERSONS BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE (4)

ENGLISH  
 FRENCH  
 BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
 NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH

TABLE 12

## NON-FAMILY PERSONS BY OCCUPATION (18)

TOTAL IN EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
 TECHNOLOGICAL, SOCIAL, ARTISTIC AND RELIGIOUS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING, HORTICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
     FARMERS  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINING, FABRICATING, ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
 CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED  
 ALL OTHER NON-FAMILY PERSONS

TABLE 13

## INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FROM ALL SOURCES (AGGREGATE AND AVERAGE)

TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS  
 AGGREGATE INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME

TABLE 14

## INCOME OF ECONOMIC FAMILIES (AGGREGATE AND AVERAGE)

TOTAL ECONOMIC FAMILIES  
 AGGREGATE INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME

TABLE 15

## INCOME OF NON-ECONOMIC FAMILY PERSONS (AGGREGATE AND AVERAGE)

TOTAL NON-ECONOMIC FAMILY PERSONS  
 AGGREGATE INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME

## H O U S I N G F I L E 1

LONG FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	385	519
BLOCK SIZE	3,850	3,633
BLOCKING FACTOR	10	7
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,985	40,985
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	2

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,985  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF CCMBINED E.A.'S : 766  
     - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S (INCLUDING  
       5 E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION) :  
     - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S:

LONG FORM HOUSING FILE 1

A2HSG001

TABLE 1

COUNT OF TOTAL DWELLINGS (1)

TABLE 2

DWELLINGS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (6)

BEFORE 1946  
1946-1950  
1951-1960  
1961-1965  
1966-1970  
1971-JUNE 1, 1971

TABLE 3

DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS (6) AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING

0 BEDROOMS  
1 BEDROOM  
2 BEDROOMS  
3 BEDROOMS  
4 BEDROOMS  
5 BEDROOMS OR MORE  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING

TABLE 4

DWELLINGS BY SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY (3)

MUNICIPAL OR PRIVATE COMPANY  
WELL ON PROPERTY  
OTHER (SPRING, RIVER, ETC.)

## TABLE 5

## DWELLINGS BY METHOD OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3)

CONNECTION TO PUBLIC SEWER  
SEPTIC TANK  
OTHER (CESSPOOL, PIT)

## TABLE 6

## DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT (3)

FURNACE OR INSTALLED ELECTRIC SYSTEM  
HEATING STOVE, COOK STOVE, SPACE HEATER  
OTHER

## TABLE 7

## DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF HEATING FUEL (4)

OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL  
GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
ELECTRICITY  
OTHER OR NONE

## TABLE 8

## DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL (4)

OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL  
GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
ELECTRICITY  
OTHER OR NONE

## TABLE 9

## DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF WATER HEATING FUEL (4)

OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL  
GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
ELECTRICITY  
OTHER OR NONE

TABLE 10

DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES (4)

NO AUTOMOBILE  
1 AUTOMOBILE  
2 AUTOMOBILES  
3 AUTOMOBILES OR MORE

TABLE 11

DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF OWNED VACATION HOMES (2)

WITHOUT VACATION HOMES  
WITH VACATION HOMES

TABLE 12

DWELLINGS BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES (5)

REFRIGERATOR  
HOME FREEZER  
ELECTRIC DISHWASHER  
AUTOMATIC CLOTHES DRYER  
TELEVISION

TABLE 13

COUNT OF OWNER OCCUPIED SINGLE HOUSE  
NON-FARM DWELLINGS (1)

TABLE 15

OWNER OCCUPIED SINGLE HOUSE NON-FARM DWELLINGS  
BY NUMBER OF MORTGAGES (3)

NO MORTGAGE  
FIRST MORTGAGE ONLY  
MORE THAN ONE MORTGAGE

TABLE 16

OWNER OCCUPIED SINGLE HOUSE NON-FARM DWELLINGS  
BY HOLDER OF FIRST MORTGAGE (4)

BANK OR FINANCE, LOAN, TRUST OR MORTGAGE CO  
GOVERNMENT (FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL OR MUNICIPAL)  
PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL  
OTHER (CREDIT UNION ETC.)

TABLE 17

OWNER OCCUPIED SINGLE HOUSE NON-FARM  
DWELLINGS BY PARKING FACILITIES (2)

WITHOUT GARAGE  
WITH GARAGE

TABLE 18

COUNT OF TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS (1)

TABLE 19

TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS BY ITEMS INCLUDED IN RENT (5)

FURNITURE OR FURNISHINGS  
AIR CONDITIONING  
REFRIGERATOR  
COOKING STOVE  
OFF STREET PARKING

TABLE 20

TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS BY AVERAGE CASH RENT (1)

AVERAGE RENT

TABLE 21

TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS BY AVERAGE GROSS RENT (1)

AVERAGE RENT

## E C O N O M I C F I L E 1

LONG FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	930	1,282
BLOCK SIZE	3,720	3,846
BLOCKING FACTOR	4	3
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,985	40,985
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	2	2
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	3
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	3

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,985  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 766  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S (INCLUDING :  
 5 E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION) : 782  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: 0

## LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 1

A2ECN001

## TABLE 1

MALE POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY INCOME (2)

TOTAL MALES AGED 15 AND OVER  
MALES WITH INCOME

## TABLE 2

MALES AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1970  
BY EMPLOYMENT INCOME (2)

TOTAL MALES WHO WORKED IN 1970  
MALES WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME

## TABLE 3

MALE WAGE EARNERS IN LABOUR FORCE BY  
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME (2)

TOTAL MALE WAGE EARNERS IN LABOUR FORCE  
MALES WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME

## TABLE 4

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY MARITAL  
STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL POPULATION  
 MALES  
 TOTAL  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDING SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED OR DIVORCED  
 FEMALES  
 TOTAL  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDING SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED OR DIVORCED

TABLE 5

## LABOUR FORCE BY MARITAL STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL	TOTAL
MALES	SINGLE
	MARRIED (INCLUDING SEPARATED)
	WIDOWED OR DIVORCED
FEMALES	TOTAL
	SINGLE
	MARRIED (INCLUDING SEPARATED)
	WIDOWED OR DIVORCED

TABLE 6

## POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)

MALES	15-19 YEARS
	20-24 YEARS
	25-34 YEARS
	35-44 YEARS
	45-54 YEARS
	55-59 YEARS
	60-64 YEARS
	65 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALES	15-19 YEARS
	20-24 YEARS
	25-34 YEARS
	35-44 YEARS
	45-54 YEARS
	55-59 YEARS
	60-64 YEARS
	65 YEARS AND OVER

TABLE 7

## LABOUR FORCE BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)

MALES	15-19 YEARS
	20-24 YEARS
	25-34 YEARS
	35-44 YEARS
	45-54 YEARS
	55-59 YEARS
	60-64 YEARS
	65 YEARS AND OVER

A2ECN001

## FEMALES

15-19 YEARS  
 20-24 YEARS  
 25-34 YEARS  
 35-44 YEARS  
 45-54 YEARS  
 55-59 YEARS  
 60-64 YEARS  
 65 YEARS AND OVER

TABLE 8

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (8) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

LESS THAN GRADE 5  
 GRADES 5-8  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADES 11-13  
     WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
     WITHOUT OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 SOME UNIVERSITY  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

## FEMALES

LESS THAN GRADE 5  
 GRADES 5-8  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADES 11-13  
     WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
     WITHOUT OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 SOME UNIVERSITY  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

TABLE 9

LABOUR FORCE BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (8) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

LESS THAN GRADE 5  
 GRADES 5-8  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADES 11-13  
     WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
     WITHOUT OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 SOME UNIVERSITY  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

## FEMALES

LESS THAN GRADE 5  
 GRADES 5-8  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADES 11-13  
     WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
     WITHOUT OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 SOME UNIVERSITY  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

TABLE 10

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LABOUR  
FORCE STATUS (12) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
     IN LABOUR FORCE  
         EMPLOYED  
         UNEMPLOYED  
     IN EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
         WORKED IN 1970  
             40-52 WEEKS  
                 MAINLY FULL-TIME  
     NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
         WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1, 1970  
         WORKED IN 1970  
         DID NOT WORK SINCE JANUARY 1, 1970  
         WORKED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1970

FEMALES  
     IN LABOUR FORCE  
         EMPLOYED  
         UNEMPLOYED  
     IN EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
         WORKED IN 1970  
             40-52 WEEKS  
                 MAINLY FULL-TIME  
     NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
         WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1, 1970  
         WORKED IN 1970  
         DID NOT WORK SINCE JANUARY 1, 1970  
         WORKED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1970

TABLE 11

EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY CLASS OF  
WORKER (3) BY SEX (2)

WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED INCORPORATED)  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED INCORPORATED)  
 WHO WORKED 40-52 WEEKS IN 1970  
     MALES  
     FEMALES

MALES  
     WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED INCORPORAT  
         WHO WORKED 40-52 WEEKS  
     SELF-EMPLOYED (UNINCORPORATED)  
     UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS

FEMALES  
     WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED INCORPORAT  
         WHO WORKED 40-52 WEEKS  
     SELF-EMPLOYED (UNINCORPORATED)  
     UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS

TABLE 12

## EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY OCCUPATION (15) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

MANAGERIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATIONS IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH  
 TECHNOLOGICAL, SOCIAL, RELIGIOUS, ARTISTIC  
 AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING, HORTICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINING, PRODUCT FABRICATING, ASSEMBLY  
 AND REPAIR  
 CCNSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED

## FEMALES

MANAGERIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATIONS IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH  
 TECHNOLOGICAL, SOCIAL, RELIGIOUS, ARTISTIC  
 AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING, HORTICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINING, PRODUCT FABRICATING, ASSEMBLY  
 AND REPAIR  
 CCNSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED

TABLE 13

## EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY (12) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

AGRICULTURE  
FORESTRY  
FISHING AND TRAPPING  
MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES  
AND OIL WELLS  
MANUFACTURING  
CONSTRUCTION  
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION  
AND OTHER UTILITIES  
TRADE  
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENSE  
INDUSTRY UNSPECIFIED OR UNDEFINED

## FEMALES

AGRICULTURE  
FORESTRY  
FISHING AND TRAPPING  
MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES  
AND OIL WELLS  
MANUFACTURING  
CONSTRUCTION  
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION  
AND OTHER UTILITIES  
TRADE  
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENSE  
INDUSTRY UNSPECIFIED OR UNDEFINED

## E C O N O M I C F I L E 2

LONG FORM  
ENUMERATION AREA

TAPE DESCRIPTION	PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH	475	730
BLOCK SIZE	3,325	3,650
BLOCKING FACTOR	7	5
NUMBER OF RECORDS	40,985	40,985
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	2
NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	1
NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	2	2

ORIGINAL NUMBER OF E.A.'S (JUNE 1, 1971) : 42,533  
 NO. OF E.A.'S IN THIS FILE : 40,985  
 REASONS FOR DIFFERENCE- NO. OF COMBINED E.A.'S : 766  
 - NO. OF NO POPULATION E.A.'S (INCLUDING :  
 5 E.A.'S WITH NO 2B INFORMATION) :  
 - NO. OF COLLECTIVE AND LATE ADDITION E.A.'S: 0

CERTAIN OF THE PERCENTAGES WHICH APPEAR ON THE ECONOMIC LONG FORM FILE ARE NEGATIVE OR GREATER THAN 100 PERCENT. A NEGATIVE PERCENTAGE (OF LESS THAN 100 PERCENT) WILL OCCUR WHEN EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED:

1. A POSITIVE NUMERATOR (EMPLOYMENT INCOME) OCCURS WITH A NEGATIVE DENOMINATOR (TOTAL INCOME WAS A LOSS AS A RESULT OF INVESTMENT INCOME LOSSES EXCEEDING OTHER INCOME RECEIPTS).
2. A NEGATIVE NUMERATOR (LOSS FROM EMPLOYMENT INCOME, I.E. FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT) OCCURS WITH A POSITIVE DENOMINATOR (TOTAL INCOME) AND THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE NUMERATOR IS LESS THAN THAT OF THE DENOMINATOR.

A PERCENTAGE GREATER THAN 100 PERCENT WILL OCCUR WHEN EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET:

1. A POSITIVE NUMERATOR (EMPLOYMENT INCOME OCCURS WITH A POSITIVE DENOMINATOR (TOTAL INCOME) BUT IS HIGHER IN ABSOLUTE VALUE THAN THE DENOMINATOR.
2. A NEGATIVE NUMERATOR (LOSS FROM EMPLOYMENT INCOME) OCCURS WITH A NEGATIVE DENOMINATOR (TOTAL INCOME IS A LOSS) AND IS HIGHER IN ABSOLUTE VALUE THAN THE DENOMINATOR.

IN ORDER TO PROTECT INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES, INCOME DISTRIBUTION FOR ENUMERATION AREAS WITH TOTAL ROUNDED COUNTS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN FIFTEEN HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE EA INCOME FILE.

THE AFFECTED TABLES ARE: 1, 5, 7 FOR MALE, FEMALE AND TOTAL INDIVIDUALS  
3 FOR CENSUS FAMILIES  
8, 10 FOR HEAD OF CENSUS FAMILIES

THE AREA IDENTIFICATION IS ON THE FILE FOR ALL EA'S (40,985). THE TOTAL COUNT AND AVERAGES INCLUDE ZERO AS AN ACCEPTABLE VALUE.

## LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 2

A2ECN002

TABLE 1

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY TOTAL  
INCOME IN 1970 (7) BY SEX (3)

MALES	
TOTAL	ZERO TOTAL INCOME REPORTED
	TOTAL INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	TOTAL INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999
	TOTAL INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999
	TOTAL INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER
	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME REPORTED
FEMALES	
TOTAL	ZERO TOTAL INCOME REPORTED
	TOTAL INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	TOTAL INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999
	TOTAL INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999
	TOTAL INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER
	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME REPORTED
TOTAL	
TOTAL	ZERO TOTAL INCOME REPORTED
	TOTAL INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	TOTAL INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999
	TOTAL INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999
	TOTAL INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER
	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME REPORTED

TABLE 2

## AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME (2) BY SEX (3)

MALES	
	AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TOTAL INCOME
	AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)
FEMALES	
	AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TOTAL INCOME
	AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)
TOTAL	
	AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TOTAL INCOME
	AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)

TABLE 3

## CENSUS FAMILIES BY INCOME (7)

TOTAL  
 ZERO INCOME REPORTED  
 INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000  
 INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999  
 INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999  
 INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER  
 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME REPORTED

TABLE 4

## AVERAGE INCOME (2) OF CENSUS FAMILIES

AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME  
 AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)

TABLE 5

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT  
INCOME IN 1970 (7) BY SEX (3)

## MALES

TOTAL  
 ZERO EMPLOYMENT INCOME REPORTED  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER  
 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EMPLOYMENT INCOME REPORTED

## FEMALES

TOTAL  
 ZERO EMPLOYMENT INCOME REPORTED  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER  
 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EMPLOYMENT INCOME REPORTED

## TOTAL

TOTAL  
 ZERO EMPLOYMENT INCOME REPORTED  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999  
 EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER  
 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EMPLOYMENT INCOME REPORTED

TABLE 6

## AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME (2) BY SEX (3)

MALES	AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
	AVERAGE TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)
FEMALES	AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
	AVERAGE TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)
TOTAL	AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
	AVERAGE TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)

TABLE 7

## PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL INCOME BY EMPLOYMENT INCOME (6)

TOTAL	EMPLOYMENT INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER
	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EMPLOYMENT INCOME REPORTED

TABLE 8

## HEADS OF CENSUS FAMILIES BY INCOME IN 1970 (7)

TOTAL	ZERO INCOME REPORTED
	INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999
	INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999
	INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER
	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME REPORTED

TABLE 9

## AVERAGE INCOME (2) OF HEADS OF CENSUS FAMILIES

	AVERAGE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME OF HEAD
	AVERAGE INCOME OF HEAD (INCLUDING 0 INCOME)

TABLE 10

## PERCENTAGE OF CENSUS FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME OF HEAD (6)

TOTAL  
INCOME LESS THAN \$3,000 (INCLUDES LOSS)  
INCOME \$3,000 - \$5,999  
INCOME \$6,000 - \$9,999  
INCOME \$10,000 AND OVER  
POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INCOME REPORTED

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 1

SHORT FORM  
CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	662	662
AND	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

SHORT FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 1

B1DEMB01/C01

TABLE 1

TOTAL POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE (101) BY SEX (2)

MALES	AGE	
	-	UNDER 1 YEAR
	-	1 YEAR
	-	2 YEARS
	-	3 YEARS
	-	4 YEARS
	-	5 YEARS
	-	6 YEARS
	-	7 YEARS
	-	8 YEARS
	-	9 YEARS
	-	10 YEARS
	-	11 YEARS
	-	12 YEARS
	-	13 YEARS
	-	14 YEARS
	-	15 YEARS
	-	16 YEARS
	-	17 YEARS
	-	.
	-	.
	-	.
	-	.
	-	.
	-	.
	-	98 YEARS
	-	99 YEARS
	-	100 YEARS AND OVER

FEMALES	
AGE	
-	UNDER 1 YEAR
-	1 YEAR
-	2 YEARS
-	3 YEARS
-	4 YEARS
-	5 YEARS
-	6 YEARS
-	7 YEARS
-	8 YEARS
-	9 YEARS
-	10 YEARS
-	11 YEARS
-	12 YEARS
-	13 YEARS
-	14 YEARS
-	15 YEARS
-	16 YEARS
-	17 YEARS
-	18 YEARS
-	.
-	.
-	.
-	.
-	.
-	.
-	.
-	98 YEARS
-	99 YEARS
-	100 YEARS AND OVER

B1 DEM B 02  
B1 DEM C 02

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 2

SHORT FORM  
CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES. 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES. 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES. 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	662	662
AND	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES. 1600 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES. 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES. 800 BPI	1	1

## SHORT FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 2

BIDEMB02/C02

## TABLE 1

## TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX (3)

-TOTAL  
-MALE  
-FEMALE

## TABLE 2

## TOTAL POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE (35) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

MOTHER TONGUE -ENGLISH  
-FRENCH  
-ARABIC  
-CHINESE  
-CZECH  
-DANISH  
-ESKIMO  
-ESTONIAN  
-FINNISH  
-FLEMISH  
-GAELIC  
-GERMAN  
-GREEK  
-ICELANDIC  
-INDIAN  
-INDO-PAKISTANI  
-ITALIAN  
-JAPANESE  
-LETTISH  
-LITHUANIAN  
-MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)  
-NETHERLANDS  
-NORWEGIAN  
-POLISH  
-PORTUGUESE  
-ROMANIAN  
-RUSSIAN  
-SERBO-CROATIAN  
-SLOVAK  
-SPANISH  
-SWEDISH  
-UKRAINIAN  
-WELSH  
-YIDDISH  
-OTHER

FEMALES  
 MOTHER TONGUE -ENGLISH  
 -FRENCH  
 -ARABIC  
 -CHINESE  
 -CZECH  
 -DANISH  
 -ESKIMO  
 -ESTONIAN  
 -FINNISH  
 -FLEMISH  
 -GAELIC  
 -GERMAN  
 -GREEK  
 -ICELANDIC  
 -INDIAN  
 -INDO-PAKISTANI  
 -ITALIAN  
 -JAPANESE  
 -LETTISH  
 -LITHUANIAN  
 -MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)  
 -NETHERLANDS  
 -NORWEGIAN  
 -POLISH  
 -PORTUGUESE  
 -ROMANIAN  
 -RUSSIAN  
 -SERBO-CROATIAN  
 -SLOVAK  
 -SPANISH  
 -SWEDISH  
 -UKRAINIAN  
 -WELSH  
 -YIDDISH  
 -OTHER

## TABLE 3

TOTAL POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE (11) BY AGE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 UNDER 20 YEARS-ENGLISH  
 -FRENCH  
 -GERMAN  
 -ITALIAN  
 -NETHERLANDS  
 -POLISH  
 -SCANDINAVIAN  
 -UKRAINIAN  
 -YIDDISH  
 -ASIAN LANGUAGES  
 -OTHER

20 TO 34 YEARS-ENGLISH  
 -FRENCH  
 -GERMAN  
 -ITALIAN  
 -NETHERLANDS  
 -POLISH  
 -SCANDINAVIAN  
 -UKRAINIAN  
 -YIDDISH  
 -ASIAN LANGUAGES  
 -OTHER

35 TO 64 YEARS-ENGLISH  
 -FRENCH  
 -GERMAN  
 -ITALIAN  
 -NETHERLANDS  
 -POLISH  
 -SCANDINAVIAN  
 -UKRAINIAN  
 -YIDDISH  
 -ASIAN LANGUAGES  
 -OTHER

65 AND OVER  
 -ENGLISH  
 -FRENCH  
 -GERMAN  
 -ITALIAN  
 -NETHERLANDS  
 -POLISH  
 -SCANDIVANIAN  
 -UKRAINIAN  
 -YIDDISH  
 -ASIAN LANGUAGES  
 -OTHER

## FEMALES

UNDER 20 YEARS-ENGLISH  
 -FRENCH  
 -GERMAN  
 -ITALIAN  
 -NETHERLANDS  
 -POLISH  
 -SCANDIVANIAN  
 -UKRAINIAN  
 -YIDDISH  
 -ASIAN LANGUAGES  
 -OTHER

20 TO 34 YEARS-ENGLISH  
 -FRENCH  
 -GERMAN  
 -ITALIAN  
 -NETHERLANDS  
 -POLISH  
 -SCANDIVANIAN  
 -UKRAINIAN  
 -YIDDISH  
 -ASIAN LANGUAGES  
 -OTHER

<b>35 TO 64 YEARS</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>
	-FRENCH
	-GERMAN
	-ITALIAN
	-NETHERLANDS
	-POLISH
	-SCANDINAVIAN
	-UKRAINIAN
	-YIDDISH
	-ASIAN LANGUAGES
	-OTHER
<b>65 AND OVER</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>
	-FRENCH
	-GERMAN
	-ITALIAN
	-NETHERLANDS
	-POLISH
	-SCANDINAVIAN
	-UKRAINIAN
	-YIDDISH
	-ASIAN LANGUAGES
	-OTHER

TABLE 4

TOTAL POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS (5) BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)

<b>MALES</b>	
<b>SINGLE</b>	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
<b>MARRIED</b>	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
<b>SEPARATED</b>	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER

WIDOWED	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
DIVORCED	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALES	
SINGLE	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
MARRIED	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
SEPARATED	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
WIDOWED	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER
DIVORCED	- UNDER 15 YEARS
	- 15-19 YEARS
	- 20-24 YEARS
	- 25-34 YEARS
	- 35-44 YEARS
	- 45-54 YEARS
	- 55-64 YEARS
	- 65 YEARS AND OVER

B1 FAM B 01  
B1 FAM C 01

## F A M I L Y F I L E 1

SHORT FORM  
CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	662	662
AND	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## SHORT FORM FAMILY FILE 1

B1FAMB01/C01

TABLE 1

## UNMARRIED CHILDREN (0-24 YEARS) IN FAMILIES BY AGE (25)

TOTAL FAMILIES WITH UNMARRIED CHILDREN (0-24 YEARS)  
 TOTAL CHILDREN IN FAMILIES  
 AGE - UNDER 1 YEAR  
 - 1 YEAR  
 - 2 YEARS  
 - 3 YEARS  
 - 4 YEARS  
 - 5 YEARS  
 - 6 YEARS  
 - 7 YEARS  
 - 8 YEARS  
 - 9 YEARS  
 - 10 YEARS  
 - 11 YEARS  
 - 12 YEARS  
 - 13 YEARS  
 - 14 YEARS  
 - 15 YEARS  
 - 16 YEARS  
 - 17 YEARS  
 - 18 YEARS  
 - 19 YEARS  
 - 20 YEARS  
 - 21 YEARS  
 - 22 YEARS  
 - 23 YEARS  
 - 24 YEARS

TABLE 2

## NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY SPECIFIC AGE GROUPINGS OF CHILDREN (12)

TOTAL FAMILIES  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 24 YEARS AND UNDER AT HOME  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS  
 FAMILIES WITH ALL CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN AGE GROUPS UNDER 6 AND 6-14 ONLY  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN AGE GROUPS UNDER 6 AND 15-24 ONLY  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN ALL AGE GROUPS  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN 6-14 BUT NO CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS WITH  
 OR WITHOUT CHILDREN 15-24  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN AGE GROUPS 6-14 ONLY  
 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN AGE GROUPS 6-14 AND 15-24 ONLY  
 FAMILIES WITH NO CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS  
 FAMILIES WITH NO CHILDREN UNDER 25 YEARS

TABLE 3

## HEAD OF FAMILY BY MOTHER TONGUE (36)

TOTAL  
ENGLISH  
FRENCH  
ARABIC  
CHINESE  
CZECH  
DANISH  
ESKIMO  
ESTONIAN  
FINNISH  
FLEMISH  
GAELIC  
GERMAN  
GREEK  
ICELANDIC  
INDIAN  
INDO-PAKISTANI  
ITALIAN  
JAPANESE  
LETTISH  
LITHUANIAN  
MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)  
NETHERLANDS  
NORWEGIAN  
POLISH  
PORTUGUESE  
ROMANIAN  
RUSSIAN  
SERBO-CROATIAN  
SLOVAK  
SPANISH  
SWEDISH  
UKRAINIAN  
WELSH  
YIDDISH  
OTHER

TABLE 4

## NON-FAMILY PERSONS BY MOTHER TONGUE (36)

TOTAL  
ENGLISH  
FRENCH  
ARABIC  
CHINESE  
CZECH  
DANISH  
ESKIMO  
ESTONIAN  
FINNISH  
FLEMISH  
GAELIC  
GERMAN  
GREEK  
ICELANDIC  
INDIAN  
INDO-PAKISTANI  
ITALIAN  
JAPANESE  
LETTISH  
LITHUANIAN  
MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)  
NETHERLANDS  
NORWEGIAN  
POLISH  
PORTUGUESE  
ROMANIAN  
RUSSIAN  
SERBO-CROATIAN  
SLOVAK  
SPANISH  
SWEDISH  
UKRAINIAN  
WELSH  
YIDDISH  
OTHER

HOUSEHOLD FILE 1  
SHORT FORM  
CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,155	4,155
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+ AND CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	662	662
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

THIS FILE HAS ONLY 4,155 RECORDS AT THE CT/AA LEVEL.  
THE FOLLOWING AREAS ARE MISSING:

CMA	CT	AA	PROVINCE	ED	EA	REASON
008	414	1547	QUEBEC	415 415	422 423	NO POPULATION EA COLLECTIVE EA
005	018	3284	ONTARIO	521	317	COLLECTIVE EA
021	006	3384	ONTARIO	551	074	COLLECTIVE EA
021	009	3387	ONTARIO	568	021	COLLECTIVE EA
021	205	3571	ONTARIO	531	065	COLLECTIVE EA
038	016	4126	ONTARIO	529	117	COLLECTIVE EA

## SHORT FORM HOUSEHOLD FILE 1

B1HHDB01/C01

TABLE 1

## TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE (37)

- TOTAL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
  - ONE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
    - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
      - BOTH PARENTS AT HOME
        - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
        - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - RELATED TO HEAD
          - NOT RELATED TO HEAD
          - BOTH RELATED AND NOT RELATED TO HEAD
      - ONE PARENT AT HOME
        - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
        - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - RELATED TO HEAD
          - NOT RELATED TO HEAD
          - BOTH RELATED AND NOT RELATED TO HEAD
      - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - RELATED TO HEAD
          - BOTH PARENTS AT HOME
          - ONE PARENT AT HOME
        - NOT RELATED TO HEAD
          - BOTH PARENTS AT HOME
          - ONE PARENT AT HOME
    - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
      - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - WITH RELATED FAMILY (IES)
        - WITH NOT RELATED FAMILY (IES)
        - WITH BOTH RELATED AND NOT RELATED FAMILIES
      - WITH NO FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - RELATED FAMILIES ONLY
        - NOT RELATED FAMILIES ONLY
        - WITH BOTH RELATED AND NOT RELATED FAMILIES
  - TOTAL NON FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
    - ONE PERSON ONLY
    - TWO OR MORE PERSONS
      - RELATED TO HEAD
      - NOT RELATED TO HEAD
      - BOTH RELATED AND NOT RELATED TO HEAD

## TABLE 2

## HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF FAMILY PERSONS (5)

- 0 PERSONS
- 2 PERSONS
- 3 PERSONS
- 4 PERSONS OR MORE
- TOTAL FAMILY PERSONS

## TABLE 3

## HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS (4)

- 0 PERSONS
- 1 PERSON
- 2 PERSONS OR MORE
- TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS

## TABLE 4

## HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE (11) BY NUMBER OF PERSONS (10)

- TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE

- ONE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE

- TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- INCLUDING FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- WITH NO FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE
- NON FAMILY HOUSEHOLD HEAD
  - 1 PERSON
  - 2 PERSONS
  - 3 PERSONS
  - 4 PERSONS
  - 5 PERSONS
  - 6 PERSONS
  - 7 PERSONS
  - 8 PERSONS
  - 9 PERSONS
  - 10 PERSONS OR MORE

TABLE 5

## HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE (11) BY AGE OF HEAD (5) BY SEX (2)

- MALES
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
    - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
      - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - ONE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
            - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
            - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHL D HEAD
          - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHL D HEAD
      - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
  - 20-24 YEARS
    - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
      - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - ONE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
            - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
            - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
          - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHL D HEAD
          - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHL D HEAD
      - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
  - 25-44 YEARS
    - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
      - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
            - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
            - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHL D HEAD
          - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHL D HEAD
      - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

- 45-64 YEARS
  - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
    - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
      - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
          - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
        - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
      - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
        - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
    - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
- 65 AND OVER
  - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
    - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
      - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
          - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
        - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
      - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
        - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
    - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
- FEMALES
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
    - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
      - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
            - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
            - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
          - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
      - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
  - 20-24 YEARS
    - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
      - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
            - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
            - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
        - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
          - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
          - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
      - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

- 25-44 YEARS
  - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
    - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
      - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
          - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
        - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
      - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
        - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
    - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
- 45-64 YEARS
  - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
    - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
      - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
          - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
        - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
      - TWO OR MORE F&MILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
        - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
    - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
- 65 AND OVER
  - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS
    - FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
      - ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - FAMILY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
          - WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS
          - WITH ADDITIONAL PERSONS
        - FAMILY OTHER THAN THAT OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
      - TWO OR MORE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS
        - INCLUDING FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
        - WITH NO FAMILY OF HHLD HEAD
    - NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

H O U S I N G F I L E 1

SHORT FORM  
CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,155	4,155
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	662	662
AND	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## REGARDING TABLES 4, 5 AND 7:

RESPONSE ERRORS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED IN THE DATA CONTAINED IN THE ABOVE NOTED TABLES RELATED TO WATER SUPPLY, BATH FACILITIES AND TOILET FACILITIES. IT APPEARS THAT SOME HOUSEHOLDERS REPORTED HAVING EXCLUSIVE USE OF BATH AND TOILET FACILITIES EVEN THOUGH THEY HAD NO PIPEO RUNNING WATER IN THEIR DWELLINGS- A PREREQUISITE FOR SUCH FACILITIES BY CENSUS DEFINITION. THIS RESPONSE ERROR WAS NOT DETECTED BY CENSUS EDITING AND CHECKING PROCEDURES.

THE DATA AFFECTED BY THIS ERROR ARE THOSE SHOWING BATH FACILITIES AND TOILET FACILITIES, THAT IS, THE FIELDS SHOWING EXCLUSIVE USE OF BATH AND NO BATH (NONE). CORRECTED FIGURES FOR CANADA TOTAL INDICATE 5,272,130 FOR DWELLINGS WITH TOTAL BATH FACILITIES, 5,474,010 FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF BATH AND 462,380 FOR 'NONE'. THE FIRST TWO WERE HIGH BY A FIGURE OF 12,385 WHILE THE 'NONE' FIELO WAS LOW BY 12,385.

FOR WATER SUPPLY, THE ERROR, IT WILL BE NOTED, IS EXTREMELY SMALL, LESS THAN 0.3 % IN ALL THREE CASES. THE DISTRIBUTION OF THIS ERROR IS CONSIDERED TO BE RANDOM, THEREFORE, NO REVISION WILL BE MADE TO THE TAPES. USERS MAY USE THE PERCENTAGE FACTORS INOICATED TO ADJUST DATA IF THEY FEEL IT IS NECESSARY. USERS SPECIFICALLY INTERESTED IN THE PERCENTAGE FACTOR CAN OBTAIN REASONABLE ESTIMATES BY APPLYING THE FACTOR OF 4.5 % TO INCREASE THE FIGURES SHOWN ON THE TAPES AS IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE ERROR IS RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED.

THIS FILE HAS ONLY 4,155 RECORDS AT THE CT/AA LEVEL.  
THE FOLLOWING AREAS ARE MISSING:

CMA	CT	AA	PROVINCE	ED	EA	REASON
008	414	1547	QUEBEC	415 415	422 423	NO POPULATION EA COLLECTIVE EA
005	018	3284	ONTARIO	521	317	COLLECTIVE EA
021	006	3384	ONTARIO	551	074	COLLECTIVE EA
021	009	3387	ONTARIO	568	021	COLLECTIVE EA
021	205	3571	ONTARIO	531	065	COLLECTIVE EA
038	016	4126	ONTARIO	529	117	COLLECTIVE EA

## SHORT FORM HOUSING FILE 1

B1HSGB01/C01

## TABLE 1

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2)

OWNED  
RENTED

## TABLE 2

## HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY SEX (2)

MALE HEADS  
FEMALE HEADS

## TABLE 3

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY TYPE (4)

## OWNED

- SINGLE HOUSE DETACHED
- SINGLE HOUSE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW)
- APARTMENT (INCLUDING DUPLEX)
- MOBILE

## RENTED

- SINGLE HOUSE DETACHED
- SINGLE HOUSE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW)
- APARTMENT (INCLUDING DUPLEX)
- MOBILE

## TABLE 4

- A - DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY NUMBER OF ROOMS (8)
- B - AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN DWELLING

## OWNED

- 1 ROOM
- 2 ROOMS
- 3 ROOMS
- 4 ROOMS
- 5 ROOMS
- 6-7 ROOMS
- 8-9 ROOMS
- 10 ROOMS AND OVER
- AVERAGE ROOMS PER DWELLING

- RENTED
- 1 ROOM
  - 2 ROOMS
  - 3 ROOMS
  - 4 ROOMS
  - 5 ROOMS
  - 6-7 ROOMS
  - 8-9 ROOMS
  - 10 ROOMS AND OVER
  - AVERAGE ROOMS PER DWELLING

TABLE 5

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY WATER SUPPLY (3)

- OWNED
- HOT AND COLD RUNNING WATER
  - COLD RUNNING WATER
  - NO PIPED RUNNING WATER
- RENTED
- HOT AND COLD RUNNING WATER
  - COLD RUNNING WATER
  - NO PIPED RUNNING WATER

TABLE 6

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY BATH FACILITIES (3)

- OWNED
- SHARED USE OF INSTALLED BATH AND SHOWER
  - EXCLUSIVE USE OF INSTALLED BATH AND SHOWER
  - NO INSTALLED BATH OR SHOWER
- RENTED
- SHARED USE OF INSTALLED BATH AND SHOWER
  - EXCLUSIVE USE OF INSTALLED BATH AND SHOWER
  - NO INSTALLED BATH OR SHOWER

TABLE 7

A - DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM (2)  
 B - AVERAGE PERSONS PER ROOM

- OWNED
- 1.0 OR LESS
  - 1.1 OR MORE
  - AVERAGE PERSONS PER ROOM
- RENTED
- 1.0 OR LESS
  - 1.1 OR MORE
  - AVERAGE PERSONS PER ROOM

TABLE 8

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY TOILET FACILITIES (5)

- OWNED
  - FLUSH TOILET - EXCLUSIVE USE
  - PRIVATE ONE ONLY
  - PRIVATE TWO OR MORE
  - FLUSH TOILET - SHARED USE
  - NO INSTALLED FLUSH TOILET
- RENTED
  - FLUSH TOILET - EXCLUSIVE USE
  - PRIVATE ONE ONLY
  - PRIVATE TWO OR MORE
  - FLUSH TOILET - SHARED USE
  - NO INSTALLED FLUSH TOILET

TABLE 9

DWELLINGS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD (8) BY SEX (2)  
BY TYPE OF DWELLING (4) BY TENURE (2)DWELLING IS OWNED  
MALES

- SINGLE HOUSE DETACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- SINGLE HOUSE ATTACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- APARTMENT (DUPLEX)
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER

- MOBILE
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER

## FEMALES

- SINGLE HOUSE DETACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- SINGLE HOUSE ATTACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
- APARTMENT (DUPLEX)
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- MOBILE
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER

DWELLING IS RENTED  
MALES

- SINGLE HOUSE DETACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER

4.5.7

B1HSGB01/C01

- SINGLE HOUSE ATTACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- APARTMENT (DUPLEX)
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- MOBILE
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER

FEMALES

- SINGLE HOUSE DETACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- SINGLE HOUSE ATTACHED
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER
- APARTMENT (DUPLEX)
  - UNDER 20 YEARS
  - 20-24 YEARS
  - 25-34 YEARS
  - 35-44 YEARS
  - 45-54 YEARS
  - 55-64 YEARS
  - 65-69 YEARS
  - 70 YEARS AND OVER

4.5.8

B1HSGB01/C01

- MOBILE

- UNDER 20 YEARS
- 20-24 YEARS
- 25-34 YEARS
- 35-44 YEARS
- 45-54 YEARS
- 55-64 YEARS
- 65-69 YEARS
- 70 YEARS AND OVER

B2 DEM B 01  
 B2 DEM C 01  
 B2 DEM D 01

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 1  
 LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION				PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH				1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE				4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR				3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS			4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS			556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS			101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1

LONG FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 1

B2DEMB01/C01/D01

TABLE 1

POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE (34) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

NEWFOUNDLAND  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND  
NOVA SCOTIA  
NEW BRUNSWICK  
QUEBEC  
ONTARIO  
MANITOBA  
SASKATCHEWAN  
ALBERTA  
BRITISH COLUMBIA  
YUKON  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
UNITED STATES  
BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG  
FRANCE  
GERMANY  
NETHERLANDS  
OTHER WESTERN EUROPE  
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND  
UNITED KINGDOM  
OTHER NORTHERN EUROPE  
GREECE  
ITALY  
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL  
OTHER SOUTHERN EUROPE  
POLAND  
U.S.S.R.  
OTHER EASTERN EUROPE  
CHINA  
INDIA AND PAKISTAN  
OTHER ASIA  
AFRICA  
WEST INDIES AND LATIN AMERICA  
ALL OTHER

FEMALES  
 NEWFOUNDLAND  
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND  
 NOVA SCOTIA  
 NEW BRUNSWICK  
 QUEBEC  
 ONTARIO  
 MANITOBA  
 SASKATCHEWAN  
 ALBERTA  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA  
 YUKON  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
 UNITED STATES  
 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG  
 FRANCE  
 GERMANY  
 NETHERLANDS  
 OTHER WESTERN EUROPE  
 REPUBLIC OF IRELAND  
 UNITED KINGDOM  
 OTHER NORTHERN EUROPE  
 GREECE  
 ITALY  
 SPAIN AND PORTUGAL  
 OTHER SOUTHERN EUROPE  
 POLAND  
 U.S.S.R.  
 OTHER EASTERN EUROPE  
 CHINA  
 INDIA AND PAKISTAN  
 OTHER ASIA  
 AFRICA  
 WEST INDIES AND LATIN AMERICA  
 ALL OTHER

## TABLE 2

POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE OF PARENTS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 BOTH BORN IN CANADA  
 BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA  
 MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA  
 FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA  
 FEMALES  
 BOTH BORN IN CANADA  
 BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA  
 MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA  
 FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA

TABLE 3

POPULATION CANADIAN BORN BY BIRTHPLACE  
OF PARENTS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
   TOTAL  
     BOTH BORN IN CANADA  
     BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA  
     MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA  
     FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA  
 FEMALES  
   TOTAL  
     BOTH BORN IN CANADA  
     BOTH BORN OUTSIDE CANADA  
     MOTHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA  
     FATHER ONLY BORN IN CANADA

TABLE 4

## POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE (2) BY AGE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
   BORN IN CANADA  
     UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65+  
   BORN OUTSIDE CANADA  
     UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65+  
 FEMALES  
   BORN IN CANADA  
     UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65+  
   BORN OUTSIDE CANADA  
     UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65+

TABLE 5

POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE CANADA BY PERIOD  
OF IMMIGRATION (13) BY SEX (2)

MALES	
	TOTAL PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE CANADA
	BEFORE 1931
	1931-1945
	1946-1950
	1951-1955
	1956-1960
	1961-1964
	1965
	1966
	1967-1968
	1969
	1970
	1971
FEMALES	
	TOTAL PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE CANADA
	BEFORE 1931
	1931-1945
	1946-1950
	1951-1955
	1956-1960
	1961-1964
	1965
	1966
	1967-1968
	1969
	1970
	1971

TABLE 6

## POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP (19) BY SEX (2)

MALES	
	CANADA
	UNITED STATES
	FRANCE
	GERMANY
	NETHERLANDS
	OTHER COUNTRIES OF WESTERN EUROPE
	FINLAND
	SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES
	UNITED KINGDOM
	OTHER COUNTRIES OF NORTHERN EUROPE
	ITALY
	OTHER COUNTRIES OF SOUTHERN EUROPE
	POLAND
	U.S.S.R.
	OTHER COUNTRIES OF EASTERN EUROPE
	CHINA
	INDIA AND PAKISTAN
	OTHER COUNTRIES OF ASIA
	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES (INCLUDING STATELESS)

## FEMALES

CANADA  
 UNITED STATES  
 FRANCE  
 GERMANY  
 NETHERLANDS  
 OTHER COUNTRIES OF WESTERN EUROPE  
 FINLAND  
 SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES  
 UNITED KINGDOM  
 OTHER COUNTRIES OF NORTHERN EUROPE  
 ITALY  
 OTHER COUNTRIES OF SOUTHERN EUROPE  
 POLAND  
 U.S.S.R.  
 OTHER COUNTRIES OF EASTERN EUROPE  
 CHINA  
 INDIA AND PAKISTAN  
 OTHER COUNTRIES OF ASIA  
 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES (INCLUDING STATELESS)

## TABLE 7

## POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION (22) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

ADVENTIST  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 BUDDHIST AND CONFUCIAN  
 CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE  
 CHRISTIAN REFORMED  
 CHURCHES OF CHRIST DISCIPLES  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 HUTTERITE  
 JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE  
 MORMON  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 NO RELIGION  
 OTHER

5.1.7

B2DEMB01/C01/D01

**FEMALES**

**ADVENTIST  
ANGLICAN  
BAPTIST  
BUDDHIST AND CONFUCIAN  
CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE  
CHRISTIAN REFORMED  
CHURCHES OF CHRIST DISCIPLES  
GREEK ORTHODOX  
HUTTERITE  
JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES  
JEWISH  
LUTHERAN  
MENNONITE  
MORMON  
PENTECOSTAL  
PRESBYTERIAN  
ROMAN CATHOLIC  
SALVATION ARMY  
UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
UNITED CHURCH  
NO RELIGION  
OTHER**

B2 DEM B 02  
 B2 DEM C 02  
 B2 DEM D 02

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 2  
 LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION				PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH				1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE				4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR				3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS			4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600 BPI		1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800 BPI		1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800 BPI		1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS			556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600 BPI		1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800 BPI		1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800 BPI		1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS			101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600 BPI		1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800 BPI		1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800 BPI		1	1

LONG FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 2

B2DEMB02/C02/D02

TABLE 1

POPULATION BY ETHNIC GROUP (21) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

BRITISH ISLES  
FRENCH  
AUSTRIAN  
CHINESE  
CZECH  
FINNISH  
GERMAN  
HUNGARIAN  
ITALIAN  
JAPANESE  
JEWISH  
NATIVE INDIAN  
NEGRO  
NETHERLANDS  
POLISH  
RUSSIAN  
SCANDINAVIAN  
SLOVAK  
UKRAINIAN  
WEST INDIAN  
OTHER AND UNKNOWN

## FEMALES

BRITISH ISLES  
FRENCH  
AUSTRIAN  
CHINESE  
CZECH  
FINNISH  
GERMAN  
HUNGARIAN  
ITALIAN  
JAPANESE  
JEWISH  
NATIVE INDIAN  
NEGRO  
NETHERLANDS  
POLISH  
RUSSIAN  
SCANDINAVIAN  
SLOVAK  
UKRAINIAN  
WEST INDIAN  
OTHER AND UNKNOWN

TABLE 2

## POPULATION BY ETHNIC GROUP (11) BY AGE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 BRITISH ISLES  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 FRENCH  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 GERMAN  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 ITALIAN  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 JEWISH  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 NETHERLANDS  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 POLISH  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 SCANDINAVIAN  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 UKRAINIAN  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 ASIAN  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE  
 ALL OTHER AND UNKNOWN  
   AGE UNDER 20  
     20-34  
     35-64  
     65 OR MORE

## FEMALES

BRITISH ISLES  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

FRENCH  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

GERMAN  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

ITALIAN  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

JEWISH  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

NETHERLANDS  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

POLISH  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

SCANDINAVIAN  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

UKRAINIAN  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

ASIAN  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

ALL OTHER AND UNKNOWN  
AGE UNDER 20  
20-34  
35-64  
65 OR MORE

TABLE 3

## POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION (14) BY AGE (4) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

AGE UNDER 20  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 OTHER  
 NO RELIGION

AGE 20-34  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 OTHER  
 NO RELIGION

AGE 35-64  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 OTHER  
 NO RELIGION

AGE 65 AND OVER  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 OTHER  
 NO RELIGION

FEMALES  
 AGE UNDER 20  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 OTHER  
 NO RELIGION

AGE 20-34  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 OTHER  
 NO RELIGION

AGE 35-64  
 ANGLICAN  
 BAPTIST  
 GREEK ORTHODOX  
 JEWISH  
 LUTHERAN  
 MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
 PENTECOSTAL  
 PRESBYTERIAN  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC  
 SALVATION ARMY  
 UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
 UNITED CHURCH  
 OTHER  
 NO RELIGION

5.2.7

B2DEMB02/C02/D02

AGE 65 AND OVER  
ANGLICAN  
BAPTIST  
GREEK ORTHODOX  
JEWISH  
LUTHERAN  
MENNONITE AND HUTTERITE  
PENTECOSTAL  
PRESBYTERIAN  
ROMAN CATHOLIC  
SALVATION ARMY  
UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC  
UNITED CHURCH  
OTHER  
NO RELIGION

B2 DEM B 03  
 B2 DEM C 03  
 B2 DEM D 03

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 3  
 LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

LONG FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 3

82DEM803/C03/D03

TABLE 1

TOTAL POPULATION BY LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN  
SPOKEN AT HOME (35) BY SEX (2)

MALES -  
LANGUAGE AT HOME - ENGLISH  
- FRENCH  
- ARABIC  
- CHINESE  
- CZECH  
- DANISH  
- ESKIMO  
- ESTONIAN  
- FINNISH  
- FLEMISH  
- GAELIC  
- GERMAN  
- GREEK  
- ICELANDIC  
- INDIAN  
- INDO-PAKISTANI  
- ITALIAN  
- JAPANESE  
- LETTISH  
- LITHUANIAN  
- MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)  
- NETHERLANDS  
- NORWEGIAN  
- POLISH  
- PORTUGUESE  
- ROMANIAN  
- RUSSIAN  
- CROATIAN, SERBIAN, ETC.  
- SLOVAK  
- SPANISH  
- SWEDISH  
- UKRAINIAN  
- WELSH  
- YIDDISH  
- OTHER

FEMALES -  
 LANGUAGE AT HOME - ENGLISH  
 - FRENCH  
 - ARABIC  
 - CHINESE  
 - CZECH  
 - DANISH  
 - ESKIMO  
 - ESTONIAN  
 - FINNISH  
 - FLEMISH  
 - GAELIC  
 - GERMAN  
 - GREEK  
 - ICELANDIC  
 - INDIAN  
 - INDO-PAKISTANI  
 - ITALIAN  
 - JAPANESE  
 - LETTISH  
 - LITHUANIAN  
 - MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)  
 - NETHERLANDS  
 - NORWEGIAN  
 - POLISH  
 - PORTUGUESE  
 - ROMANIAN  
 - RUSSIAN  
 - CROATIAN, SERBIAN, ETC.  
 - SLOVAK  
 - SPANISH  
 - SWEDISH  
 - UKRAINIAN  
 - WELSH  
 - YIDDISH  
 - OTHER

## TABLE 2

## POPULATION BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES -  
 OFFICIAL LANGUAGE- ENGLISH ONLY  
 - FRENCH ONLY  
 - BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
 - NEITHER ENGL. NOR FRENCH

FEMALES -  
 OFFICIAL LANGUAGE- ENGLISH ONLY  
 - FRENCH ONLY  
 - BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
 - NEITHER ENGL. NOR FRENCH

TABLE 3

POPULATION BY LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN  
SPOKEN AT HOME (1) BY AGE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES	-		
AGE	-	UNDER 20	
		LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME	- ENGLISH
			- FRENCH
			- GERMAN
			- ITALIAN
			- NETHERLANDS
			- POLISH
			- SCANDINAVIAN
			- UKRAINIAN
			- YIDDISH
			- ASIAN LANGUAGES
			- OTHER
		- 20 TO 34	
		LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME	- ENGLISH
			- FRENCH
			- GERMAN
			- ITALIAN
			- NETHERLANDS
			- POLISH
			- SCANDINAVIAN
			- UKRAINIAN
			- YIDDISH
			- ASIAN LANGUAGES
			- OTHER
		- 35 TO 64	
		LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME	- ENGLISH
			- FRENCH
			- GERMAN
			- ITALIAN
			- NETHERLANDS
			- POLISH
			- SCANDINAVIAN
			- UKRAINIAN
			- YIDDISH
			- ASIAN LANGUAGES
			- OTHER
		- 65 AND OVER	
		LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME	- ENGLISH
			- FRENCH
			- GERMAN
			- ITALIAN
			- NETHERLANDS
			- POLISH
			- SCANDINAVIAN
			- UKRAINIAN
			- YIDDISH
			- ASIAN LANGUAGES
			- OTHER

FEMALES -  
AGE - UNDER 20  
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME - ENGLISH  
- FRENCH  
- GERMAN  
- ITALIAN  
- NETHERLANDS  
- POLISH  
- SCANDINAVIAN  
- UKRAINIAN  
- YIDDISH  
- ASIAN LANGUAGES  
- OTHER

- 20 TO 34  
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME - ENGLISH  
- FRENCH  
- GERMAN  
- ITALIAN  
- NETHERLANDS  
- POLISH  
- SCANDINAVIAN  
- UKRAINIAN  
- YIDDISH  
- ASIAN LANGUAGES  
- OTHER

- 35 TO 64  
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME - ENGLISH  
- FRENCH  
- GERMAN  
- ITALIAN  
- NETHERLANDS  
- POLISH  
- SCANDINAVIAN  
- UKRAINIAN  
- YIDDISH  
- ASIAN LANGUAGES  
- OTHER

- 65 AND OVER  
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME - ENGLISH  
- FRENCH  
- GERMAN  
- ITALIAN  
- NETHERLANDS  
- POLISH  
- SCANDINAVIAN  
- UKRAINIAN  
- YIDDISH  
- ASIAN LANGUAGES  
- OTHER

TABLE 4

## POPULATION EVER MARRIED BY AGE (15) BY SEX (2)

MALES -	
TOTAL PERSONS EVER MARRIED	
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE -	15 YEARS
	- 16 YEARS
	- 17 YEARS
	- 18 YEARS
	- 19 YEARS
	- 20 YEARS
	- 21 YEARS
	- 22 YEARS
	- 23 YEARS
	- 24 YEARS
	- 25-29 YEARS
	- 30-34 YEARS
	- 35-39 YEARS
	- 40-44 YEARS
	- 45+ YEARS
FEMALES -	
TOTAL PERSONS EVER MARRIED	
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE -	15 YEARS
	- 16 YEARS
	- 17 YEARS
	- 18 YEARS
	- 19 YEARS
	- 20 YEARS
	- 21 YEARS
	- 22 YEARS
	- 23 YEARS
	- 24 YEARS
	- 25-29 YEARS
	- 30-34 YEARS
	- 35-39 YEARS
	- 40-44 YEARS
	- 45+ YEARS

TABLE 5

- A - WOMEN EVER MARRIED BY AGE (2) BY  
NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE (8)  
B - RATIO OF CHILDREN BORN PER 1000 WOMEN

TOTAL WOMEN EVER MARRIED	
WOMEN AGED 15-44 -	NO CHILDREN
	- 1 CHILD
	- 2 CHILDREN
	- 3 CHILDREN
	- 4 CHILDREN
	- 5 CHILDREN
	- 6 OR MORE
TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN	
CHILDREN BORN PER 1000 WOMEN	

WOMEN AGED 45+ - NO CHILDREN  
                   - 1 CHILD  
                   - 2 CHILDREN  
                   - 3 CHILDREN  
                   - 4 CHILDREN  
                   - 5 CHILDREN  
                   - 6 OR MORE  
 TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN  
 CHILDREN BORN PER 1000 WOMEN

TABLE 6

WOMEN EVER MARRIED BY AGE (6) BY CHILDREN BORN (8)

WOMEN EVER MARRIED - NO CHILDREN  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35-44  
 AGE 45-64  
 AGE 65 OR MORE  
                   - 1 CHILD  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35-44  
 AGE 45-64  
 AGE 65 OR MORE  
                   - 2 CHILDREN  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35-44  
 AGE 45-64  
 AGE 65 OR MORE  
                   - 3 CHILDREN  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35-44  
 AGE 45-64  
 AGE 65 OR MORE  
                   - 4 CHILDREN  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35-44  
 AGE 45-64  
 AGE 65 OR MORE  
                   - 5 CHILDREN  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35-44  
 AGE 45-64  
 AGE 65 OR MORE

5.3,8

B2DEMB03/C03/D03

- 6 OR MORE

AGE 15-19

AGE 20-24

AGE 25-34

AGE 35-44

AGE 45-64

AGE 65 OR MORE

TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN

CHILDREN BORN PER 1000 WOMEN-AGED 15-19

-AGED 20-24

-AGED 25-34

-AGED 35-44

-AGED 45-64

-AGED 65+

5.4.1

B2 DEM B 04  
B2 DEM C 04  
B2 DEM D 04

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 4  
LONG FORM  
CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1



## FEMALES

LESS THAN GRADE 9 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADE 9-10 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADES 11-13 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH VOCATIONAL  
 - WITH POST-SECONDARY NON UNIV  
 - WITH POST-SEC NON UNIV & VOC  
 GRADES 11-13  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY - NO DEGREE  
 - WITH DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING - NO DEGREE  
 - WITH DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING

## TABLE 2

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL  
 TIME BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (17) BY SEX (2)

## MALES

-  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9-10 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADES 11-13 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH VOCATIONAL  
 - WITH POST-SECONDARY NON UNIV  
 - WITH POST-SEC NON UNIV & VOC  
 GRADES 11-13  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY - NO DEGREE  
 - WITH DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING - NO DEGREE  
 - WITH DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING

## FEMALES

-  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9-10 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADES 11-13 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 - WITH VOCATIONAL  
 - WITH POST-SECONDARY NON UNIV  
 - WITH POST-SEC NON UNIV & VOC  
 GRADES 11-13  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY - NO DEGREE  
 - WITH DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING - NO DEGREE  
 - WITH DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING

TABLE 3

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY SCHOOL  
ATTENDANCE (3) BY AGE (10) BY SEX (2)

MALES -  
 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE - ATTENDING FULL-TIME  
 AGE 5-13  
 AGE 14  
 AGE 15  
 AGE 16  
 AGE 17  
 AGE 18  
 AGE 19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 - ATTENDING PART-TIME  
 AGE 5-13  
 AGE 14  
 AGE 15  
 AGE 16  
 AGE 17  
 AGE 18  
 AGE 19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 - NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING  
 AGE 5-13  
 AGE 14  
 AGE 15  
 AGE 16  
 AGE 17  
 AGE 18  
 AGE 19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

FEMALES -  
 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE - ATTENDING FULL-TIME  
 AGE 5-13  
 AGE 14  
 AGE 15  
 AGE 16  
 AGE 17  
 AGE 18  
 AGE 19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34

- ATTENDING PART-TIME

AGE 5-13  
 AGE 14  
 AGE 15  
 AGE 16  
 AGE 17  
 AGE 18  
 AGE 19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

- NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING

AGE 5-13  
 AGE 14  
 AGE 15  
 AGE 16  
 AGE 17  
 AGE 18  
 AGE 19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

TABLE 4

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL TIME  
 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (11) BY AGE (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES -

LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

GRADE 9-10 -NO OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

-WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

GRADE 11 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

- WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 GRADES 12-13 -NO OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 -WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 SOME UNIVERSITY - NO OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 -WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE -NO OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 -WITH OTHER TRAINING  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 FEMALES -  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

## GRADES 9-10 - NO OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 - WITH OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

## GRADE 11 -NO OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 -WITH OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

## GRADES 12-13 -NO OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 -WITH OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

## SOME UNIVERSITY -NO OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER  
 -WITH OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9  
 AGE 10-14  
 AGE 15-19  
 AGE 20-24  
 AGE 25-34  
 AGE 35 AND OVER

5.4.8

B2DEMB04/C04/D04

UNIVERSITY DEGREE -NO OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9

AGE 10-14

AGE 15-19

AGE 20-24

AGE 25-34

AGE 35 AND OVER

-WITH OTHER TRAINING

AGE 5-9

AGE 10-14

AGE 15-19

AGE 20-24

AGE 25-34

AGE 35 AND OVER

5.5.1

B2 DEM B 05  
 B2 DEM C 05  
 B2 DEM D 05

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 5  
 LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

LONG FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 5

B2DEMB05/C05/D05

## TABLE 1

## A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY SEX (2)

TOTAL  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

## B - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY POST-SECONDARY TRAINING (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES -  
 OTHER POST-SECONDARY TRAINING- NONE  
 - 1 YEAR  
 - 2 YEARS  
 - 3+YEARS

FEMALES -  
 OTHER POST-SECONDARY TRAINING- NONE  
 - 1 YEAR  
 - 2 YEARS  
 - 3+YEARS

## TABLE 2

## POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY UNIVERSITY DEGREE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES -  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE - NO DEGREE  
 - UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE  
 OR DIPLOMA  
 - BACHELOR DEGREE  
 - FIRST PROF DEGREE  
 - MASTERS OR DOCTORATE

FEMALES -  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE - NO DEGREE  
 - UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE  
 OR DIPLOMA  
 - BACHELOR DEGREE  
 - FIRST PROF DEGREE  
 - MASTERS OR DOCTORATE

TABLE 3

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL-TIME  
BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (17) BY AGE (4) BY SEX (2)

## MALES -

LESS THAN GRADE 9 -NO OTHER TRAINING

UNDER 20

20-34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

-WITH OTHER TRAINING

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

LESS THAN GRADE 9

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

GRADES 9-10 - NO OTHER TRAINING

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

- WITH OTHER TRAINING

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

GRADES 9-10

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

GRADES 11-13 - NO OTHER TRAINING

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

- WITH VOCATIONAL

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

- WITH POST-SECONDARY NON UNIV

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

- WITH POST-SEC NON UNIV &amp; VOC

UNDER 20

20 TO 34

35 TO 64

65 AND OVER

GRADES 11-13  
     UNDER 20  
     20 TO 34  
     35 TO 64  
     65 AND OVER  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY -NO DEGREE  
     UNDER 20  
     20 TO 34  
     35 TO 64  
     65 AND OVER  
                                     - WITH DEGREE  
     UNDER 20  
     20 TO 34  
     35 TO 64  
     65 AND OVER  
 UNIVERSITY ONLY  
     UNDER 20  
     20 TO 34  
     35 TO 64  
     65 AND OVER  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING - NO DEGREE  
     UNDER 20  
     20 TO 34  
     35 TO 64  
     65 AND OVER  
                                     - WITH DEGREE  
     UNDER 20  
     20 TO 34  
     35 TO 64  
     65 AND OVER  
 UNIVERSITY & OTHER TRAINING  
     UNDER 20  
     20 TO 34  
     35 TO 64  
     65 AND OVER  
 FEMALES -  
     LESS THAN GRADE 9 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
         UNDER 20  
         20 TO 34  
         35 TO 64  
         65 AND OVER  
                                     - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
         UNDER 20  
         20 TO 34  
         35 TO 64  
         65 AND OVER  
     LESS THAN GRADE 9  
         UNDER 20  
         20 TO 34  
         35 TO 64  
         65 AND OVER  
     GRADES 9-10 - NO OTHER TRAINING  
         UNDER 20  
         20 TO 34  
         35 TO 64  
         65 AND OVER  
                                     - WITH OTHER TRAINING  
         UNDER 20  
         20 TO 34  
         35 TO 64  
         65 AND OVER

## GRADES 9-10

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

## GRADES 11-13 - NO OTHER TRAINING

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

- WITH VOCATIONAL

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

- WITH POST-SECONDARY NON UNIV

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

- WITH POST-SEC NON UNIV &amp; VOC

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

## GRADES 11-13

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

## UNIVERSITY ONLY - NO DEGREE

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

- WITH DEGREE

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

## UNIVERSITY ONLY

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

## UNIVERSITY &amp; OTHER TRAINING - NO DEGREE

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

- WITH DEGREE

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

## UNIVERSITY &amp; OTHER TRAINING

UNDER 20  
 20 TO 34  
 35 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER

TABLE 4

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY PLACE WHERE HIGHEST  
GRADE WAS ATTENDED (14) BY AGE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES -		
UNDER 20	TOTAL PERSONS	AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING
	HIGHEST GRADE	- NEWFOUNDLAND
		- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
		- NOVA SCOTIA
		- NEW BRUNSWICK
		- QUEBEC
		- ONTARIO
		- MANITOBA
		- SASKATCHEWAN
		- ALBERTA
		- BRITISH COLUMBIA
		- YUKON
		- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
		- OUTSIDE CANADA
20 TO 34	TOTAL PERSONS	AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING
	HIGHEST GRADE	- NEWFOUNDLAND
		- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
		- NOVA SCOTIA
		- NEW BRUNSWICK
		- QUEBEC
		- ONTARIO
		- MANITOBA
		- SASKATCHEWAN
		- ALBERTA
		- BRITISH COLUMBIA
		- YUKON
		- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
		- OUTSIDE CANADA
35 TO 64	TOTAL PERSONS	AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING
	HIGHEST GRADE	- NEWFOUNDLAND
		- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
		- NOVA SCOTIA
		- NEW BRUNSWICK
		- QUEBEC
		- ONTARIO
		- MANITOBA
		- SASKATCHEWAN
		- ALBERTA
		- BRITISH COLUMBIA
		- YUKON
		- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
		- OUTSIDE CANADA

65 AND OVER  
 TOTAL PERSONS AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING  
 HIGHEST GRADE - NEWFOUNDLAND  
 - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND  
 - NOVA SCOTIA  
 - NEW BRUNSWICK  
 - QUEBEC  
 - ONTARIO  
 - MANITOBA  
 - SASKATCHEWAN  
 - ALBERTA  
 - BRITISH COLUMBIA  
 - YUKON  
 - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
 - OUTSIDE CANADA

FEMALES -  
 UNDER 20  
 TOTAL PERSONS AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING  
 HIGHEST GRADE - NEWFOUNDLAND  
 - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND  
 - NOVA SCOTIA  
 - NEW BRUNSWICK  
 - QUEBEC  
 - ONTARIO  
 - MANITOBA  
 - SASKATCHEWAN  
 - ALBERTA  
 - BRITISH COLUMBIA  
 - YUKON  
 - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
 - OUTSIDE CANADA

20 TO 34  
 TOTAL PERSONS AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING  
 HIGHEST GRADE - NEWFOUNDLAND  
 - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND  
 - NOVA SCOTIA  
 - NEW BRUNSWICK  
 - QUEBEC  
 - ONTARIO  
 - MANITOBA  
 - SASKATCHEWAN  
 - ALBERTA  
 - BRITISH COLUMBIA  
 - YUKON  
 - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
 - OUTSIDE CANADA

35 TO 64  
 TOTAL PERSONS AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING  
 HIGHEST GRADE - NEWFOUNDLAND  
 - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND  
 - NOVA SCOTIA  
 - NEW BRUNSWICK  
 - QUEBEC  
 - ONTARIO  
 - MANITOBA  
 - SASKATCHEWAN  
 - ALBERTA  
 - BRITISH COLUMBIA  
 - YUKON  
 - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
 - OUTSIDE CANADA

5.5.8

B2DEMB05/C05/D05

65 AND OVER  
TOTAL PERSONS AGED 15+ WITH SOME SCHOOLING  
HIGHEST GRADE

- NEWFOUNDLAND
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
- NOVA SCOTIA
- NEW BRUNSWICK
- QUEBEC
- ONTARIO
- MANITOBA
- SASKATCHEWAN
- ALBERTA
- BRITISH COLUMBIA
- YUKON
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- OUTSIDE CANADA

B2 DEM B 06  
 B2 DEM C 06  
 B2 DEM D 06

DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 6  
 LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM DEMOGRAPHIC FILE 6

B2DEMB06/C06/D06

## TABLE 1

## A - POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY SEX (3)

TOTAL  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

## B - POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY MIGRATION STATUS (8) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

## MIGRATION STATUS - TOTAL

TOTAL 5+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

5-19  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

20 TO 34  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

35 TO 64  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

65+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

- SAME DWELLING

TOTAL 5+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

5-19  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

20 TO 34  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

35 TO 64  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

65+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

## - DIFFERENT DWELLING SAME MUNICIPALITY

TOTAL 5+	MALES
	FEMALES
5-19	MALES
	FEMALES
20 TO 34	MALES
	FEMALES
35 TO 64	MALES
	FEMALES
65+	MALES
	FEMALES
MIGRANTS - TOTAL	
TOTAL 5+	MALES
	FEMALES
5-19	MALES
	FEMALES
20 TO 34	MALES
	FEMALES
35 TO 64	MALES
	FEMALES
65+	MALES
	FEMALES
MIGRANTS - FROM SAME PROVINCE	
TOTAL 5+	MALES
	FEMALES
5-19	MALES
	FEMALES
20 TO 34	MALES
	FEMALES
35 TO 64	MALES
	FEMALES
65+	MALES
	FEMALES

- FROM DIFFERENT PROVINCE  
 TOTAL 5+  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 5-19  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 20 TO 34  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 35 TO 64  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 65+  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 - FROM OUTSIDE CANADA  
 TOTAL 5+  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 5-19  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 20 TO 34  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 35 TO 64  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 65+  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 - PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE IN 1966 NOT STATED  
 TOTAL 5+  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 5-19  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 20 TO 34  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 35 TO 64  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 65+  
     MALES  
     FEMALES

TABLE 2

MIGRANTS AGED 5 AND OVER BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN  
1966 (12) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

RESIDENCE JUNE 1 1966 - SAME PROVINCE-CMA LARGEST CITY

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- SAME PROVINCE-CMA RURAL AREA

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- SAME PROVINCE-URBAN NOT IN  
A METROPOLITAN AREA

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

5.6.6

B2DEMB06/C06/D06

- SAME PROVINCE-RURAL NOT IN  
A METROPOLITAN AREA

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- SAME PROVINCE-MUNICIPALITY  
NOT STATED

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- DIFFERENT PROVINCE-CMA  
LARGEST CITY

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20-34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- DIFFERENT PROVINCE-CMA  
RURAL AREA

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- DIFFERENT PROVINCE-URBAN  
NOT IN A METROPOLITAN AREA

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- DIFFERENT PROVINCE-RURAL  
NOT IN METROPOLITAN AREA

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

5.6.8

B2DEMB06/C06/D06

- DIFFERENT PROVINCE-  
MUNICIPALITY NOT STATED

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- FROM OUTSIDE CANADA

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- PROVINCE NOT STATED

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20-34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

TABLE 3

POPULATION AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER BY NUMBER OF INTERMUNICIPAL MOVES (6) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

NUMBER OF INTERMUNICIPAL MOVES-NO MOVES

TOTAL 5+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

5-19  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

20 TO 34  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

35 TO 64  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

65+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

- 1 MOVE

TOTAL 5+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

5-19  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

20 TO 34  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

35 TO 64  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

65+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

- 2 MOVES

TOTAL 5+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

5-19  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

20 TO 34  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

35 TO 64  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

65+  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

- 3 MOVES

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- 4 MOVES

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

- 5+ MOVES

TOTAL 5+  
MALES  
FEMALES  
5-19  
MALES  
FEMALES  
20 TO 34  
MALES  
FEMALES  
35 TO 64  
MALES  
FEMALES  
65+  
MALES  
FEMALES

B2 FAM B 01  
 B2 FAM C 01  
 B2 FAM D 01

## F A M I L Y F I L E 1

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM FAMILY FILE 1

B2FAMB01/C01/D01

TABLE 1

A - TOTAL FAMILIES BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME (7)  
 B - AVERAGE INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME (5)

TOTAL FAMILIES  
 AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME  
 TOTAL FAMILIES WITH INCOME  
 TOTAL - WAGES AND SALARIES  
 TOTAL - SELF EMPLOYMENT (FARM AND NON-FARM)  
 TOTAL - GOVERNMENT TRANSFER PAYMENTS  
 TOTAL - ALL OTHER INCOME  
 TOTAL FAMILIES WITH NO INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME - WAGES AND SALARIES  
 AVERAGE INCOME - SELF EMPLOYMENT (FARM AND NON-FARM)  
 AVERAGE INCOME - GOVERNMENT TRANSFER PAYMENT  
 AVERAGE INCOME - ALL OTHER

TABLE 2

TOTAL FAMILY HEADS BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY (9) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL HEADS OF FAMILY - MALES  
 FEMALES  
 MALES  
 IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 EMPLOYED  
 UNEMPLOYED  
 FEMALES  
 IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 EMPLOYED  
 UNEMPLOYED  
 MALES  
 EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 FEMALES  
 EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 MALES  
 NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 DID NOT WORK SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 FEMALES  
 NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 DID NOT WORK SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 MALES  
 WORKED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1 1970  
 FEMALES  
 WORKED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1 1970

TABLE 3

LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN AT HOME  
BY THE HEAD OF CENSUS FAMILY (36)

TOTAL FAMILIES  
 ENGLISH  
 FRENCH  
 ARABIC  
 CHINESE  
 CZECH  
 DANISH  
 ESKIMO  
 ESTONIAN  
 FINNISH  
 FLEMISH  
 GAELIC  
 GERMAN  
 GREEK  
 ICELANDIC  
 INDIAN  
 INDO-PAKISTANI  
 ITALIAN  
 JAPANESE  
 LETTISH  
 LITHUANIAN  
 MAGYAR  
 NETHERLANDS  
 NORWEGIAN  
 POLISH  
 PORTUGUESE  
 ROUMANIAN  
 RUSSIAN  
 SERBO-CROATIAN  
 SLOVAK  
 SPANISH  
 SWEDISH  
 UKRAINIAN  
 WELSH  
 YIDDISH  
 OTHER

TABLE 4

A - TOTAL FAMILIES BY FAMILY INCOME (7)  
 B - AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME INCLUDING 0 INCOME (1)

TOTAL FAMILIES - INCLUDES LOSS + 0 INCOME  
 FAMILY INCOME - UNDER \$ 3000 (INCLUDES LOSS AND 0 INCOME)  
 \$ 3000 - \$ 4999  
 \$ 5000 - \$ 6999  
 \$ 7000 - \$ 9999  
 \$10000 - \$14999  
 \$15000 AND OVER  
 AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME

TABLE 5

A - TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME (7)  
 B - AVERAGE INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME (5)

TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS  
 AVERAGE NON-FAMILY PERSONS INCOME  
 TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS WITH INCOME  
 TOTAL - WAGES AND SALARIES  
 TOTAL - SELF EMPLOYMENT (FARM AND NON-FARM)  
 TOTAL - GOVERNMENT TRANSFER PAYMENTS  
 TOTAL - ALL OTHER INCOME  
 TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS WITH NO INCOME  
 AVERAGE INCOME - WAGES AND SALARIES  
 AVERAGE INCOME - SELF EMPLOYMENT (FARM AND NON-FARM)  
 AVERAGE INCOME - GOVERNMENT TRANSFER PAYMENTS  
 AVERAGE INCOME - ALL OTHER

TABLE 6

TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS BY LABOUR ACTIVITY (9) BY SEX (2)

MALES TOTAL NON-FAMILY  
 FEMALES TOTAL NON-FAMILY  
 MALES IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 EMPLOYED  
 UNEMPLOYED  
 FEMALES IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 EMPLOYED  
 UNEMPLOYED  
 MALES EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 FEMALES EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 MALES NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 DID NOT WORK SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 FEMALES NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
 WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 DID NOT WORK SINCE JANUARY 1 1970  
 MALES WORKED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1 1970  
 FEMALES WORKED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1 1970

TABLE 7

A - TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS BY INCOME (8) BY SEX (2)  
 B - AVERAGE INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS INCLUDING  
 INCOME EQUAL TO 0 BY SEX (2)

MALES	TOTAL NON-FAMILY
FEMALES	TOTAL NON-FAMILY
MALES	TOTAL NON-FAMILY WITH NO INCOME
FEMALES	TOTAL NON-FAMILY WITH NO INCOME
MALES	TOTAL NON-FAMILY WITH INCOME - INCLUDES LOSS
FEMALES	TOTAL NON-FAMILY WITH INCOME - INCLUDES LOSS
MALES	UNDER \$ 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	\$ 2000 - \$ 2999
	\$ 3000 - \$ 5999
	\$ 6000 - \$ 9999
	\$10000 AND OVER
FEMALES	UNDER \$ 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	\$ 2000 - \$ 2999
	\$ 3000 - \$ 5999
	\$ 6000 - \$ 9999
	\$10000 AND OVER
MALES	AVERAGE INCOME NON-FAMILY
FEMALES	AVERAGE INCOME NON-FAMILY

TABLE 8

A - TOTAL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES BY INCOME (7)  
 B - AVERAGE INCOME OF HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY

TOTAL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES
UNDER \$ 3000 - INCLUDES LOSS AND ZERO INCOME
\$ 3000 - \$ 4999
\$ 5000 - \$ 6999
\$ 7000 - \$ 9999
\$10000 - \$14999
\$15000 AND OVER
AVERAGE INCOME - HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY

TABLE 9

A - TOTAL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES BY INCOME OF HUSBAND  
 B - AVERAGE INCOME OF HUSBAND  
 C - AVERAGE INCOME OF WIFE

TOTAL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES  
 HUSBANDS WITH NO INCOME  
 HUSBANDS WITH INCOME - INCLUDES LOSS  
 LESS THAN \$ 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)  
 \$ 2000 - \$ 2999  
 \$ 3000 - \$ 5999  
 \$ 6000 - \$ 9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 AVERAGE INCOME - HUSBAND  
 AVERAGE INCOME - WIFE

TABLE 10

A - TOTAL ECONOMIC FAMILIES BY INCOME (7)  
 B - AVERAGE INCOME

TOTAL ECONOMIC FAMILIES  
 LESS THAN \$ 3000 - INCLUDES NO INCOME AND LOSS  
 \$ 3000 - \$ 4999  
 \$ 5000 - \$ 6999  
 \$ 7000 - \$ 9999  
 \$10000 - \$14999  
 \$15000 AND OVER  
 AVERAGE INCOME - ECONOMIC FAMILY

TABLE 11

A - PERSONS NOT IN ECONOMIC FAMILY BY INCOME (8) BY SEX (2)  
 B - AVERAGE INCOME BY SEX (2)

MALES TOTAL PERSONS NOT IN ECONOMIC FAMILIES  
 FEMALES TOTAL PERSONS NOT IN ECONOMIC FAMILIES  
 MALES PERSONS NOT IN ECONOMIC FAMILIES - NO INCOME  
 FEMALES PERSONS NOT IN ECONOMIC FAMILIES - NO INCOME  
 MALES NOT IN ECONOMIC FAMILY - WITH INCOME (INCLUDES LOSS)  
 UNDER \$ 2000 - INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$ 2000 - \$ 2999  
 \$ 3000 - \$ 5999  
 \$ 6000 - \$ 9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

FEMALES  
 NOT IN ECONOMIC FAMILY - WITH INCOME (INCLUDES LOSS)  
 UNDER \$ 2000 - INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$ 2000 - \$ 2999  
 \$ 3000 - \$ 5999  
 \$ 6000 - \$ 9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

MALES  
 AVERAGE INCOME - NON ECONOMIC FAMILY PERSON

FEMALES  
 AVERAGE INCOME - NON ECONOMIC FAMILY PERSON

TABLE 12

AVERAGE INCOME OF HEAD OF CENSUS FAMILY  
 BY OCCUPATION (19) AND AVERAGE INCOME OF  
 CENSUS FAMILY BY OCCUPATION (19)

AVERAGE HEAD INCOME	-TOTAL FAMILIES
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME	-TOTAL FAMILIES
AVERAGE HEAD INCOME	-HEADS IN EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME	-HEADS IN EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE
AVERAGE HEAD INCOME	-MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATIVE RELATED OCCUPATIONS
	-TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
	-MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
	-TECHNICAL SOCIAL ARTISTIC AND RELIGIOUS
	-CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
	-SALES OCCUPATIONS
	-SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
	-FARMING HORTICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
	-FARMERS
	-OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS
	-PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS
	-MACHINE FABRICATION ASSEMBLING REPAIR
	-CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS
	-TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS
	-OTHER OCCUPATIONS
	-OCCUPATIONS NOT STATED
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME	-MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
	-TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
	-MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
	-TECHNICAL SOCIAL ARTISTIC AND RELIGIOUS
	-CLERICAL AND RELATED
	-SALES OCCUPATIONS
	-SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
	-FARMING HORTICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
	-FARMERS
	-OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS
	-PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS
	-MACHINE FABRICATION ASSEMBLING REPAIR
	-CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS
	-TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS
	-OTHER OCCUPATIONS
	-OCCUPATIONS NOT STATED
AVERAGE HEAD INCOME	-ALL OTHER FAMILY HEADS
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME	-ALL OTHER FAMILY HEADS

TABLE 13

## A - NCN-FAMILY PERSONS BY INCOME (6) BY MAJOR SOURCE (3) BY SEX (2)

MALES		TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS		MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
FEMALES		TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS		MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
MALES		INCOME	UNDER \$2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)	MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
	\$ 2000 - \$2999			MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
			\$3000 - \$5999	MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
	\$ 6000 - \$9999			MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
	\$10000 AND OVER			MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
FEMALES		INCOME	UNDER \$2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)	MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
	\$2000 - \$2999			MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
	\$3000 - \$5999			MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
	\$6000 - \$9999			MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
	\$10000 AND OVER			MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT	
				MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER	
MALES		TOTAL NON-FAMILY - NO INCOME			
FEMALES		TOTAL NON-FAMILY - NO INCOME			

**B - AVERAGE INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS  
BY MAJOR SOURCE (2) BY SEX (2)**

MALES	AVERAGE INCOME - MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT
FEMALES	AVERAGE INCOME - MAJOR SOURCE - EMPLOYMENT
MALES	AVERAGE INCOME - MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER
FEMALES	AVERAGE INCOME - MAJOR SOURCE - OTHER

B2 FAM B 02  
 B2 FAM C 02  
 B2 FAM D 02

## F A M I L Y F I L E 2

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION				PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH				1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE				4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR				3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS			4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS			556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS			101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM FAMILY FILE 2

B2FAMB02/C02/D02

## TABLE 1

A - AVERAGE INCOME OF HEAD OF CENSUS FAMILY EXCLUDING  
INCOME EQUAL TO 0 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (7)

AVERAGE HEAD INCOME-- TOTAL  
 - LESS THAN GRADE 5 (NO SCHOOL)  
 - GRADES 5-8  
 - GRADES 9-11  
 - GRADES 12-13  
 - SOME UNIVERSITY  
 - UNIVERSITY DEGREE

B - AVERAGE INCOME OF CENSUS FAMILY EXCLUDING INCOME  
EQUAL TO 0 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING OF HEAD (7)

AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME-- TOTAL  
 - LESS THAN GRADE 5 (NO SCHOOL)  
 - GRADES 5-8  
 - GRADES 9-11  
 - GRADES 12-13  
 - SOME UNIVERSITY  
 - UNIVERSITY DEGREE

## TABLE 2

## A - TOTAL FAMILY HEADS BY INCOME (3) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL  
   TOTAL  
   NO INCOME  
   WITH INCOME  
 UNDER 35  
   TOTAL  
   NO INCOME  
   WITH INCOME  
 35 TO 54  
   TOTAL  
   NO INCOME  
   WITH INCOME  
 55 TO 64  
   TOTAL  
   NO INCOME  
   WITH INCOME

65 AND OVER  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 FEMALES  
 TOTAL  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 UNDER 35  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 35 TO 54  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 55 TO 64  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 65 AND OVER  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME

B - HEAD OF CENSUS FAMILY BY INCOME OF HEAD (5) EXCLUDING INCOME EQUAL TO 0, BY AGE OF HEAD (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 UNDER 35  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 35 TO 54  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 55 TO 64  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 65 AND OVER  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

FEMALES  
 TOTAL  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 UNDER 35  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 35 TO 54  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 55 TO 64  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 65 AND OVER  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

C - AVERAGE INCOME OF HEAD OF CENSUS FAMILY  
 EXCLUDING INCOME EQUAL TO 0 BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 AVERAGE HEAD INCOME - TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 35  
 35 TO 54  
 55 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER  
 FEMALES  
 AVERAGE HEAD INCOME - TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 35  
 35 TO 54  
 55 TO 64  
 65 AND OVER



TABLE 5

AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME INCLUDING INCOME EQUAL TO 0  
BY FAMILY TYPE (6)

- TOTAL FAMILIES
- RELATED FAMILIES
- LODGING FAMILIES
- OTHER FAMILIES
- NOT MAINTAINING HOUSEHOLD
- MAINTAINING OWN HOUSEHOLD

TABLE 6

A - TOTAL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS (5) BY INCOME (3)

TOTAL FAMILIES  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 2 PERSONS  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 3 PERSONS  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 4 PERSONS  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME  
 5 OR MORE PERSONS  
 TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 WITH INCOME

B - TOTAL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS (5) BY INCOME (5)

TOTAL FAMILIES  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER  
 2 PERSONS  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

3 PERSONS  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

4 PERSONS  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

5 OR MORE PERSONS  
 UNDER \$2000 INCLUDES LOSS  
 \$2000 - \$2999  
 \$3000 - \$5999  
 \$6000 - \$9999  
 \$10000 AND OVER

C - AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME INCLUDING INCOME EQUAL TO 0 BY  
 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILY (5)

- TOTAL PERSONS
- 2 PERSONS
- 3 PERSONS
- 4 PERSONS
- 5 OR MORE PERSONS

TABLE 7

AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME INCLUDING INCOME EQUAL TO 0  
 BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY HEAD AT HOME (12)

- TOTAL FAMILIES
- ENGLISH
- FRENCH
- GERMAN
- ITALIAN
- NETHERLANDS
- POLISH
- SCANDINAVIAN
- UKRAINIAN
- YIDDISH
- ASIAN LANGUAGES
- OTHER

TABLE 8

AVERAGE INCOME OF NON - FAMILY PERSONS INCLUDING  
 INCOME EQUAL TO 0 BY TYPE OF PERSON (6)

- TOTAL NON-FAMILY PERSONS
- RELATED NON-FAMILY
- LODGER NON-FAMILY
- OTHER NON-RELATED NON-FAMILY
- NOT HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD NON-FAMILY
- HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD NON-FAMILY

B2 HHD B 01  
 B2 HHD C 01  
 B2 HHD D 01

## HOUSEHOLD FILE 1

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION				PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH				1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE				4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR				3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS			4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI			1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI			1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI			1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS			556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI			1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI			1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI			1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS			101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI			1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI			1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI			1	1

LONG FORM HOUSEHOLD FILE 1

B2HHDB01/C01/D01

## TABLE 1

## A - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME OF HEAD FROM ALL SOURCES (2) BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)

TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	- NO INCOME
	- WITH INCOME
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	- NO INCOME
	- WITH INCOME
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	- NO INCOME
	- WITH INCOME

## B - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME OF HEAD (5) EXCLUDING INCOME EQUAL TO 0, BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)

TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	- LESS THAN 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	- 2000 - 2999
	- 3000 - 5999
	- 6000 - 9999
	- 10000 AND OVER
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	- LESS THAN 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	- 2000 - 2999
	- 3000 - 5999
	- 6000 - 9999
	- 10000 AND OVER
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	- LESS THAN 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	- 2000 - 2999
	- 3000 - 5999
	- 6000 - 9999
	- 10000 AND OVER

C - AVERAGE INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)  
TOTAL  
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

**D - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS BY EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF HEAD (2)  
BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)**

<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS</b>	- NO INCOME
	- WITH INCOME
<b>FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>	- NO INCOME
	- WITH INCOME
<b>NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>	- NO INCOME
	- WITH INCOME

**E - TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS BY EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF HEAD (5) EXCLUDING  
INCOME EQUAL TO 0 BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)**

<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS</b>	- LESS THAN 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	- 2000 - 2999
	- 3000 - 5999
	- 6000 - 9999
	- 10000 AND OVER
<b>FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>	- LESS THAN 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	- 2000 - 2999
	- 3000 - 5999
	- 6000 - 9999
	- 10000 AND OVER
<b>NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>	- LESS THAN 2000 (INCLUDES LOSS)
	- 2000 - 2999
	- 3000 - 5999
	- 6000 - 9999
	- 10000 AND OVER

**F - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME EXCLUDING INCOME  
EQUAL TO 0 BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)**

**TOTAL  
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS**

TABLE 2

TENANT-OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS BY AVERAGE CASH RENT (8)  
 BY TYPE OF DWELLING (4) BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)

TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	
SINGLE DETACHED	
AVERAGE CASH RENT	- 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)
	- 40 - 59
	- 60 - 79
	- 80 - 99
	- 100 - 139
	- 140 - 179
	- 180 - 229
	- 230 AND OVER
SINGLE ATTACHED	
AVERAGE CASH RENT	- 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)
	- 40 - 59
	- 60 - 79
	- 80 - 99
	- 100 - 139
	- 140 - 179
	- 180 - 229
	- 230 AND OVER
APARTMENT	
AVERAGE CASH RENT	- 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)
	- 40 - 59
	- 60 - 79
	- 80 - 99
	- 100 - 139
	- 140 - 179
	- 180 - 229
	- 230 AND OVER
MOBILE	
AVERAGE CASH RENT	- 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)
	- 40 - 59
	- 60 - 79
	- 80 - 99
	- 100 - 139
	- 140 - 179
	- 180 - 229
	- 230 AND OVER
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	
SINGLE DETACHED	
AVERAGE CASH RENT	- 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)
	- 40 - 59
	- 60 - 79
	- 80 - 99
	- 100 - 139
	- 140 - 179
	- 180 - 229
	- 230 AND OVER
SINGLE ATTACHED	
AVERAGE CASH RENT	- 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)
	- 40 - 59
	- 60 - 79
	- 80 - 99
	- 100 - 139
	- 140 - 179
	- 180 - 229
	- 230 AND OVER

**APARTMENT**  
**AVERAGE CASH RENT** - 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)  
 - 40 - 59  
 - 60 - 79  
 - 80 - 99  
 - 100 - 139  
 - 140 - 179  
 - 180 - 229  
 - 230 AND OVER

**MOBILE**  
**AVERAGE CASH RENT** - 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)  
 - 40 - 59  
 - 60 - 79  
 - 80 - 99  
 - 100 - 139  
 - 140 - 179  
 - 180 - 229  
 - 230 AND OVER

**NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS**  
**SINGLE DETACHED**  
**AVERAGE CASH RENT** - 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)  
 - 40 - 59  
 - 60 - 79  
 - 80 - 99  
 - 100 - 139  
 - 140 - 179  
 - 180 - 229  
 - 230 AND OVER

**SINGLE ATTACHED**  
**AVERAGE CASH RENT** - 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)  
 - 40 - 59  
 - 60 - 79  
 - 80 - 99  
 - 100 - 139  
 - 140 - 179  
 - 180 - 229  
 - 230 AND OVER

**APARTMENT**  
**AVERAGE CASH RENT** - 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)  
 - 40 - 59  
 - 60 - 79  
 - 80 - 99  
 - 100 - 139  
 - 140 - 179  
 - 180 - 229  
 - 230 AND OVER

**MOBILE**  
**AVERAGE CASH RENT** - 0 - 39 (INCLUDES NO CASH RENT)  
 - 40 - 59  
 - 60 - 79  
 - 80 - 99  
 - 100 - 139  
 - 140 - 179  
 - 180 - 229  
 - 230 AND OVER  
 - 60 - 79  
 - 80 - 99  
 - 100 - 139  
 - 140 - 179  
 - 180 - 229  
 - 230 AND OVER

B2 HHD B 02  
 B2 HHD C 02  
 B2 HHD D 02

HOUSEHOLD FILE 2  
 LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

LONG FORM HOUSEHOLD FILE 2

B2HHDB02/C02/D02

TABLE 1

## A - TOTAL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF INCOME RECIPIENTS (S) BY FAMILY INCOME (7)

TOTAL PRIMARY FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	
TOTAL	
INCOME UNDER \$3,000	
\$3,000 - \$4,999	
\$5,000 - \$6,999	
\$7,000 - \$9,999	
\$10,000 - \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER	
NO INCOME RECIPIENTS	
TOTAL	
INCOME UNDER \$3,000	
\$3,000 - \$4,999	
\$5,000 - \$6,999	
\$7,000 - \$9,999	
\$10,000 - \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER	
ONE INCOME RECIPIENT	
TOTAL	
INCOME UNDER \$3,000	
\$3,000 - \$4,999	
\$5,000 - \$6,999	
\$7,000 - \$9,999	
\$10,000 - \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER	
TWO INCOME RECIPIENTS	
TOTAL	
INCOME UNDER \$3,000	
\$3,000 - \$4,999	
\$5,000 - \$6,999	
\$7,000 - \$9,999	
\$10,000 - \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER	
THREE OR MORE INCOME RECIPIENTS	
TOTAL	
INCOME UNDER \$3,000	
\$3,000 - \$4,999	
\$5,000 - \$6,999	
\$7,000 - \$9,999	
\$10,000 - \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER	

**B - AVERAGE PRIMARY-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS INCOME  
BY NUMBER OF INCOME RECIPIENTS (5)**

AVERAGE PRIMARY-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS INCOME  
NO INCOME RECIPIENTS  
ONE INCOME RECIPIENT  
TWO INCOME RECIPIENTS  
THREE OR MORE INCOME RECIPIENTS

**TABLE 2**

PRIMARY HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLINGS  
BY AVERAGE DWELLING INCOME FOR SELECTED  
DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (TENURE (2), TYPE  
OF DWELLING (4), NUMBER OF ROOMS (3),  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM (2))

AVERAGE DWELLING INCOME  
DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS:  
OWNED  
RENTED  
SINGLE DETACHED  
ATTACHED OR ROW HOUSE  
APARTMENT  
OTHER TYPES  
1-3 ROOMS  
4-5 ROOMS  
6 OR MORE ROOMS  
LESS THAN 1 PERSON PER ROOM  
1 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM

TABLE 3

PRIMARY HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY  
 AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME FOR SELECTED  
 FACILITIES (REFRIGERATOR (4), DISHWASHER (2),  
 CLOTHES DRYER (2), TELEVISION (4), CAR (3),  
 BATH (3), TOILET (3), VACATION HOME (2),  
 PARKING (2))

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME  
 FACILITIES:

REFRIGERATOR  
 HOME FREEZER  
 BOTH FRIDGE AND FREEZER  
 NEITHER FRIDGE NOR FREEZER  
 NO ELECTRIC DISHWASHER  
 ONE OR MORE DISHWASHERS  
 NO AUTOMATIC CLOTHES DRYER  
 ONE OR MORE CLOTHES DRYERS  
 BLACK AND WHITE T.V. ONLY  
 COLOUR T.V. ONLY  
 BOTH BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR  
 NO TELEVISION  
 NO CARS  
 ONE CAR  
 TWO OR MORE CARS  
 INSTALLED BATH OR SHOWER (EXCLUSIVE USE)  
 INSTALLED BATH OR SHOWER (SHARED USE)  
 NO INSTALLED BATH OR SHOWER  
 FLUSH TOILET (EXCLUSIVE USE)  
 FLUSH TOILET (SHARED USE)  
 NO INSTALLED FLUSH TOILET  
 NO VACATION HOME  
 ONE OR MORE VACATION HOMES  
 OFF STREET PARKING  
 NO OFF STREET PARKING

TABLE 4

OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM SINGLE DWELLINGS BY  
 AVERAGE PRIMARY-FAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME  
 PER DWELLING VALUE (8)

AVERAGE PRIMARY-FAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME  
 DWELLING VALUE:

UNDER \$3,000  
 \$3,000 - \$7,499  
 \$7,500 - \$12,499  
 \$12,500 - \$17,499  
 \$17,500 - \$22,499  
 \$22,500 - \$32,499  
 \$32,500 AND OVER

TABLE 5

**A - TOTAL OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)  
BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES (7)**

<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS</b>	<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES</b>
	INCOME UNDER \$3,000
	\$3,000 - \$4,999
	\$5,000 - \$6,999
	\$7,000 - \$9,999
	\$10,000 - \$14,999
	\$15,000 AND OVER
<b>FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>	<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES</b>
	INCOME UNDER \$3,000
	\$3,000 - \$4,999
	\$5,000 - \$6,999
	\$7,000 - \$9,999
	\$10,000 - \$14,999
	\$15,000 AND OVER
<b>NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>	<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME</b>
	INCOME UNDER \$3,000
	\$3,000 - \$4,999
	\$5,000 - \$6,999
	\$7,000 - \$9,999
	\$10,000 - \$14,999
	\$15,000 AND OVER

**B - TOTAL OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF  
HOUSEHOLD (3) BY AVERAGE INCOME FROM  
ALL SOURCES**

<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS</b>
<b>FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>
<b>NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS</b>

C - TOTAL OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)  
BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT (7)

TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS  
TOTAL  
INCOME UNDER \$3,000  
\$3,000 - \$4,999  
\$5,000 - \$6,999  
\$7,000 - \$9,999  
\$10,000 - \$14,999  
\$15,000 AND OVER  
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
TOTAL  
INCOME UNDER \$3,000  
\$3,000 - \$4,999  
\$5,000 - \$6,999  
\$7,000 - \$9,999  
\$10,000 - \$14,999  
\$15,000 AND OVER  
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
TOTAL  
INCOME UNDER \$3,000  
\$3,000 - \$4,999  
\$5,000 - \$6,999  
\$7,000 - \$9,999  
\$10,000 - \$14,999  
\$15,000 AND OVER

D - TOTAL OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (3)  
BY AVERAGE INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT

TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS  
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS  
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

B2 HSG B 01  
 B2 HSG C 01  
 B2 HSG D 01

H O U S I N G F I L E 1

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM HOUSING FILE 1

B2HSGB01/C01/D01

TABLE 1

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (6)

DWELLING IS OWNED	
PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION	- BEFORE 1946
	- 1946-1950
	- 1951-1960
	- 1961-1965
	- 1966-1970
	- 1971
DWELLING IS RENTED	
PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION	- BEFORE 1946
	- 1946-1950
	- 1951-1960
	- 1961-1965
	- 1966-1970
	- 1971

TABLE 2

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS (6)

DWELLING IS OWNED	
NO. OF BEDROOMS	- 0 BEDROOMS
	- 1 BEDROOM
	- 2 BEDROOMS
	- 3 BEDROOMS
	- 4 BEDROOMS
	- 5 OR MORE BEDROOMS
DWELLING IS RENTED	
NO. OF BEDROOMS	- 0 BEDROOMS
	- 1 BEDROOM
	- 2 BEDROOMS
	- 3 BEDROOMS
	- 4 BEDROOMS
	- 5 OR MORE BEDROOMS
AVERAGE NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING BY TENURE (2)	
DWELLING IS OWNED	
DWELLING IS RENTED	

TABLE 3

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY SOURCE OF WATER (3)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 MUNICIPAL OR PRIVATE COMPANY  
 WELL ON PROPERTY  
 OTHER (SPRING RIVER ETC.)  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 MUNICIPAL OR PRIVATE COMPANY  
 WELL ON PROPERTY  
 OTHER (SPRING RIVER ETC.)

TABLE 4

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 SEWAGE DISPOSAL - CONNECTION TO PUBLIC SEWER  
 - SEPTIC TANK  
 - OTHER (LESS POOL PIT)  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 SEWAGE DISPOSAL - CONNECTION TO PUBLIC SEWER  
 - SEPTIC TANK  
 - OTHER (LESS POOL PIT)

TABLE 5

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (3)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 FURNACE AND INSTALLED ELECTRIC HEATING SYSTEM  
 HEATING STOVE COOK STOVE SPACE HEATER  
 OTHER  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 FURNACE AND INSTALLED ELECTRIC HEATING SYSTEM  
 HEATING STOVE COOK STOVE SPACE HEATER  
 OTHER

TABLE 6

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY TYPE OF HEATING FUEL (4)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 HEATING FUEL - OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL  
 - GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
 - ELECTRICITY  
 - OTHER AND NONE  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 HEATING FUEL - OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL  
 - GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
 - ELECTRICITY  
 - OTHER AND NONE

TABLE 7

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL (4)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 COOKING FUEL - OIL OR OTHER LIQUID  
 - GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
 - ELECTRICITY  
 - OTHER AND NONE

DWELLING IS RENTED  
 COOKING FUEL - OIL OR OTHER LIQUID  
 - GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
 - ELECTRICITY  
 - OTHER AND NONE

TABLE 8

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY WATER HEATING FUEL (4)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 WATER HEATING FUEL - OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL  
 - GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
 - ELECTRICITY  
 - OTHER AND NONE

DWELLING IS RENTED  
 WATER HEATING FUEL - OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL  
 - GAS (PIPED OR BOTTLED)  
 - ELECTRICITY  
 - OTHER AND NONE

TABLE 9

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES (3)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES - 1 AUTOMOBILE  
 - 2 AUTOMOBILES  
 - 3 OR MORE AUTOMOBILES

DWELLING IS RENTED  
 NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES - 1 AUTOMOBILE  
 - 2 AUTOMOBILES  
 - 3 OR MORE AUTOMOBILES

TABLE 10

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY OWNED VACATION HOME (1)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 OWNED VACATION HOME(S)  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 OWNED VACATION HOME(S)

## TABLE 11

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES (5)

REFRIGIRATOR  
DWELLING - OWNED  
                  - RENTED  
HOME FREEZER  
DWELLING - OWNED  
OWNED VACATION HOME(S)

TABLE 11

## DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES (5)

REFRIGIRATOR  
 DWELLING - OWNED  
                   - RENTED

HOME FREEZER  
 DWELLING - OWNED  
                   - RENTED

ELECTRIC DISWASHER  
 DWELLING - OWNED  
                   - RENTED

AUTOMATIC CLOTHES DRYER  
 DWELLING - OWNED  
                   - RENTED

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 BOTH BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TELEVISION  
 COLOUR TELEVISION ONLY  
 BLACK AND WHITE TELEVISION ONLY  
 TOTAL DWELLINGS WITH TELEVISION  
 NO TELEVISION

DWELLING IS RENTED  
 BOTH BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TELEVISION  
 COLOUR TELEVISION ONLY  
 BLACK AND WHITE TELEVISION ONLY  
 TOTAL DWELLINGS WITH TELEVISION  
 NO TELEVISION

TABLE 12

DWELLINGS BY PRESENT TENURE (2) BY PREVIOUS TENURE (2)  
 BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY OF HOUSEHOLD (5)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 PREVIOUS TENURE - OWNED  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
                                   - 1-2 YEARS  
                                   - 3-5 YEARS  
                                   - 6-10 YEARS  
                                   - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

                                  - RENTED  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
                                   - 1-2 YEARS  
                                   - 3-5 YEARS  
                                   - 6-10 YEARS  
                                   - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

                                  - NO OTHER PREVIOUS DWELLING  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
                                   - 1-2 YEARS  
                                   - 3-5 YEARS  
                                   - 6-10 YEARS  
                                   - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

                                  - NOT H'HOLD HEAD PREVIOUSLY  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
                                   - 1-2 YEARS  
                                   - 3-5 YEARS  
                                   - 6-10 YEARS  
                                   - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

DWELLING IS RENTED  
 PREVIOUS TENURE - OWNED  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
 - 1-2 YEARS  
 - 3-5 YEARS  
 - 6-10 YEARS  
 - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

- RENTED  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
 - 1-2 YEARS  
 - 3-5 YEARS  
 - 6-10 YEARS  
 - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

- NO OTHER PREVIOUS DWELLING  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
 - 1-2 YEARS  
 - 3-5 YEARS  
 - 6-10 YEARS  
 - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

- NOT H\*HOLD HEAD PREVIOUSLY  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
 - 1-2 YEARS  
 - 3-5 YEARS  
 - 6-10 YEARS  
 - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

## TABLE 13

## A - DWELLINGS BY TENURE (2) BY VACATION HOME (2)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 ONE OR MORE VACATION HOMES  
 NO VACATION HOME  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 ONE OR MORE VACATION HOMES  
 NO VACATION HOME

## B - AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME EXCLUDING INCOME EQUAL TO 0 BY TENURE (2) BY VACATION HOME (2)

DWELLING IS OWNED  
 NO VACATION HOME  
 ONE OR MORE VACATION HOMES  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 NO VACATION HOME  
 ONE OR MORE VACATION HOMES

TABLE 14

A - TENANT-OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS BY MONTHLY GROSS RENT (13)  
 B - AVERAGE GROSS RENT

TOTAL TENANT-OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS  
 NO GROSS RENT  
 MONTHLY GROSS RENT - UNDER \$60  
 - \$60 - \$79  
 - \$80 - \$99  
 - \$100 - \$119  
 - \$120 - \$139  
 - \$140 - \$159  
 - \$160 - \$179  
 - \$180 - \$199  
 - \$200 - \$249  
 - \$250 - \$299  
 - \$300 AND OVER

AVERAGE GROSS RENT

TABLE 15

A - TENANT-OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS BY MONTHLY CASH RENT (16)  
 B - AVERAGE CASH RENT

TENANT-OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS  
 MONTHLY CASH RENT - NO CASH RENT  
 - UNDER 30  
 - 30-39  
 - 40-59  
 - 60-79  
 - 80-99  
 - 100-119  
 - 120-139  
 - 140-159  
 - 160-179  
 - 180-199  
 - 200-249  
 - 250-299  
 - 300-349  
 - 350 AND OVER

AVERAGE CASH RENT

TABLE 16

## OWNER-OCCUPIED SINGLE HOUSE NON-FARM DWELLINGS BY VALUE (13)

DWELLING VALUE - ALL DWELLINGS  
- UNDER 3000  
- 3000- 7499  
- 7500-12499  
- 12500-17499  
- 17500-22499  
- 22500-27499  
- 27500-32499  
- 32500-37499  
- 37500-42499  
- 42500-52499  
- 52500-62499  
- 62500 AND OVER

B2 HSG B 02  
 B2 HSG C 02  
 B2 HSG D 02

HOUSING FILE 2  
 LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION					PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH					1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE					4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR					3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS				4,161	4,161
	NO. OF	9 TRACK	TAPES.	1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF	9 TRACK	TAPES.	800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF	7 TRACK	TAPES.	800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS				556	556
	NO. OF	9 TRACK	TAPES.	1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF	9 TRACK	TAPES.	800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF	7 TRACK	TAPES.	800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS				101	101
	NO. OF	9 TRACK	TAPES.	1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF	9 TRACK	TAPES.	800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF	7 TRACK	TAPES.	800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM HOUSING FILE 2

B2HSGB02/C02/D02

TABLE 1

A - TOTAL DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS (5)  
 BY AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (9) BY SEX (2)

MALES

TOTAL DWELLINGS
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER
NO BEDROOMS
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER
ONE BEDROOM
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER
TWO BEDROOMS
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER

THREE BEDROOMS  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER  
 FOUR OR MORE BEDROOMS  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER  
 FEMALES  
 TOTAL DWELLINGS  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER  
 NO BEDROOMS  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER  
 ONE BEDROOM  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER

TWO BEDROOMS  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER  
 THREE BEDROOMS  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER  
 FOUR OR MORE BEDROOMS  
 TOTAL AGES  
 UNDER 20  
 20-24  
 25-34  
 35-44  
 45-54  
 55-64  
 65-69  
 70 AND OVER

B - AVERAGE NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING BY  
 AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (9) BY SEX (2)

MALES		
	AVERAGE BEDROOMS PER DWELLING	- TOTAL AGES
		- UNDER 20
		- 20 - 24
		- 25 - 34
		- 35 - 44
		- 45 - 54
		- 55 - 64
		- 65 - 69
		- 70 AND OVER
FEMALES		
	AVERAGE BEDROOMS PER DWELLING	- TOTAL AGES
		- UNDER 20
		- 20 - 24
		- 25 - 34
		- 35 - 44
		- 45 - 54
		- 55 - 64
		- 65 - 69
		- 70 AND OVER

TABLE 2

TOTAL DWELLINGS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (7)  
BY AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (9) BY SEX (2)

MALES

TOTAL DWELLINGS
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER
BEFORE 1946
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER
1946-1950
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER
1951-1960
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER
1961-1965
TOTAL AGES
UNDER 20
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 AND OVER

1966-1970  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

1971  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

FEMALES  
TOTAL DWELLINGS  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

BEFORE 1946  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

1946-1950  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

1951-1960  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

1961-1965  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

1966-1970  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

1971  
TOTAL AGES  
UNDER 20  
20-24  
25-34  
35-44  
45-54  
55-64  
65-69  
70 AND OVER

B2 HSG B 03  
 B2 HSG C 03  
 B2 HSG D 03

## HOUSING FILE 3

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM HOUSING FILE 3

B2HSG803/C03/D03

TABLE 1

DWELLINGS BY AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (9) BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY (6)  
BY TENURE (2) BY SEX OF HEAD (2)

HOUSEHOLD HEAD - MALE	
DWELLING IS OWNED	
TOTAL DWELLINGS	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	- UNDER 20
	- 20-24
	- 25-34
	- 35-44
	- 45-54
	- 55-64
	- 65-69
	- 70 AND OVER
LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	- UNDER 20
	- 20-24
	- 25-34
	- 35-44
	- 45-54
	- 55-64
	- 65-69
	- 70 AND OVER
LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 1-2 YEARS	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	- UNDER 20
	- 20-24
	- 25-34
	- 35-44
	- 45-54
	- 55-64
	- 65-69
	- 70 AND OVER
LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 3-5 YEARS	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	- UNDER 20
	- 20-24
	- 25-34
	- 35-44
	- 45-54
	- 55-64
	- 65-69
	- 70 AND OVER

LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 6-10 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
 - 20-24  
 - 25-34  
 - 35-44  
 - 45-54  
 - 55-64  
 - 65-69  
 - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - MORE THAN 10 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
 - 20-24  
 - 25-34  
 - 35-44  
 - 45-54  
 - 55-64  
 - 65-69  
 - 70 AND OVER  
 DWELLING IS RENTED  
 TOTAL DWELLINGS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
 - 20-24  
 - 25-34  
 - 35-44  
 - 45-54  
 - 55-64  
 - 65-69  
 - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
 - 20-24  
 - 25-34  
 - 35-44  
 - 45-54  
 - 55-64  
 - 65-69  
 - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 1-2 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
 - 20-24  
 - 25-34  
 - 35-44  
 - 45-54  
 - 55-64  
 - 65-69  
 - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 3-5 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
 - 20-24  
 - 25-34  
 - 35-44  
 - 45-54  
 - 55-64  
 - 65-69  
 - 70 AND OVER

LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 6-10 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
                                   - 20-24  
                                   - 25-34  
                                   - 35-44  
                                   - 45-54  
                                   - 55-64  
                                   - 65-69  
                                   - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - MORE THAN 10 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
                                   - 20-24  
                                   - 25-34  
                                   - 35-44  
                                   - 45-54  
                                   - 55-64  
                                   - 65-69  
                                   - 70 AND OVER  
 HOUSEHOLD HEAD - FEMALES  
 DWELLING IS OWNED  
 TOTAL DWELLINGS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
                                   - 20-24  
                                   - 25-34  
                                   - 35-44  
                                   - 45-54  
                                   - 55-64  
                                   - 65-69  
                                   - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
                                   - 20-24  
                                   - 25-34  
                                   - 35-44  
                                   - 45-54  
                                   - 55-64  
                                   - 65-69  
                                   - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 1-2 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
                                   - 20-24  
                                   - 25-34  
                                   - 35-44  
                                   - 45-54  
                                   - 55-64  
                                   - 65-69  
                                   - 70 AND OVER  
 LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 3-5 YEARS  
 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
                                   - 20-24  
                                   - 25-34  
                                   - 35-44  
                                   - 45-54  
                                   - 55-64  
                                   - 65-69  
                                   - 70 AND OVER

## LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 6-10 YEARS

TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

- UNDER 20
- 20-24
- 25-34
- 35-44
- 45-54
- 55-64
- 65-69
- 70 AND OVER

## LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - MORE THAN 10 YEARS

TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

- UNDER 20
- 20-24
- 25-34
- 35-44
- 45-54
- 55-64
- 65-69
- 70 AND OVER

## DWELLING IS RENTED

TOTAL DWELLINGS

TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

- UNDER 20
- 20-24
- 25-34
- 35-44
- 45-54
- 55-64
- 65-69
- 70 AND OVER

## LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - LESS THAN 1 YEAR

TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

- UNDER 20
- 20-24
- 25-34
- 35-44
- 45-54
- 55-64
- 65-69
- 70 AND OVER

## LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 1-2 YEARS

TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

- UNDER 20
- 20-24
- 25-34
- 35-44
- 45-54
- 55-64
- 65-69
- 70 AND OVER

## LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 3-5 YEARS

TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

- UNDER 20
- 20-24
- 25-34
- 35-44
- 45-54
- 55-64
- 65-69
- 70 AND OVER

LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - 6-10 YEARS  
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
- 20-24  
- 25-34  
- 35-44  
- 45-54  
- 55-64  
- 65-69  
- 70 AND OVER

LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY - MORE THAN 10 YEARS  
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD HEAD  
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD - UNDER 20  
- 20-24  
- 25-34  
- 35-44  
- 45-54  
- 55-64  
- 65-69  
- 70 AND OVER

B2 ECO B 01  
 B2 ECO C 01  
 B2 ECO D 01

## E C O N O M I C F I L E 1

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 1

B2EC0801/C01/D01

TABLE 1

A - MALE POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY TOTAL INCOME (13) IN 1970  
 B - AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME

TOTAL
NO INCOME
TOTAL WITH INCOME
LESS THAN \$2000
\$2000- 3999
4000- 4999
5000- 5999
6000- 6999
7000- 7999
8000- 9999
10000- 11999
12000- 14999
15000 AND OVER
AVERAGE INCOME

TABLE 2

A - FEMALE POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY TOTAL INCOME (13) IN 1970  
 B - AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME

TOTAL
NO INCCME
TOTAL WITH INCOME
LESS THAN \$1000
\$1000- 1999
2000- 2999
3000- 3999
4000- 4999
5000- 5999
6000- 6999
7000- 7999
8000- 9999
10000 AND OVER
AVERAGE INCOME

TABLE 3

A - MALE POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1970  
 BY EMPLOYMENT INCOME (13)  
 B - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

TOTAL  
 NO INCOME  
 TOTAL WITH INCOME  
 LESS THAN \$2000  
 \$2000- \$3999  
 4000- 4999  
 5000- 5999  
 6000- 6999  
 7000- 7999  
 8000- 8999  
 10000- 11999  
 12000- 14999  
 15000 AND OVER  
 AVERAGE INCOME

TABLE 4

A - FEMALE POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED  
 IN 1970 BY EMPLOYMENT INCOME (13)  
 B - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

TOTAL  
 NO INCCME  
 TOTAL WITH INCOME  
 LESS THAN \$1000  
 \$1000- \$1999  
 2000- 2999  
 3000- 3999  
 4000- 4999  
 5000- 5999  
 6000- 6999  
 7000- 7999  
 8000- 9999  
 10000 AND OVER  
 AVERAGE INCCME

TABLE 5

## POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS (7) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL	MALES
	FEMALES
SINGLE	MALES
	FEMALES
MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)	MALES
	FEMALES
SPOUSE PRESENT	MALES
	FEMALES
SPOUSE ABSENT (INCLUDES SEPARATED)	MALES
	FEMALES
WIDOWED	MALES
	FEMALES
DIVORCED	MALES
	FEMALES

TABLE 6

## POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY AGE (15) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL	MALES
	FEMALES
AGED 15	MALES
	FEMALES
16-17	MALES
	FEMALES
18-19	MALES
	FEMALES
20-24	MALES
	FEMALES
25-29	MALES
	FEMALES
30-34	MALES
	FEMALES
35-39	MALES
	FEMALES
40-44	MALES
	FEMALES

45-49  
 MALES  
 FEMALES  
 50-54  
 MALES  
 FEMALES  
 55-59  
 MALES  
 FEMALES  
 60-64  
 MALES  
 FEMALES  
 65-69  
 MALES  
 FEMALES  
 70 AND OVER  
 MALES  
 FEMALES

TABLE 7

## POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (14) BY SEX (2)

MALES TOTAL  
 FEMALES TOTAL  
 MALES  
 LESS THAN GRADE 5  
 GRADES 5-8  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADE 11  
 FEMALES  
 LESS THAN GRADE 5  
 GRADES 5-8  
 GRADES 9-10  
 GRADE 11  
 MALES  
 GRADE 11 WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 GRADE 12  
 FEMALES  
 GRADE 11 WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 GRADE 12  
 MALES  
 GRADE 12 WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 GRADE 13  
 FEMALES  
 GRADE 12 WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 GRADE 13  
 MALES  
 GRADE 13 WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
 FEMALES  
 GRADE 13 WITH OTHER POST-SECONDARY  
 SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
 MALES  
 SOME UNIVERS. (NO DEGREE) WITH OTHER POST-SECNDARY  
 BACHELOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL  
 ADVANCED DEGREE  
 FEMALES  
 SOME UNIVERS. (NO DEGREE) WITH OTHER POST-SECNDARY  
 BACHELOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL  
 ADVANCED DEGREE

TABLE 8

## POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
     ATTENDING FULL TIME  
     NOT ATTENDING FULL-TIME  
         ATTENDING PART-TIME  
         NOT ATTENDING  
 FEMALES  
     ATTENDING FULL-TIME  
     NOT ATTENDING FULL-TIME  
         ATTENDING PART-TIME  
         NOT ATTENDING

TABLE 9

## EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY CLASS OF WORKER (6) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF EMPLOYED IN CORPORATION)  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF EMPLOYED IN CORPORATION) WHO  
 WORKED 40-52 WEEKS IN 1970  
     MALES  
     FEMALES

MALES  
     WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED IN CORPORATION)  
         WHO WORKED 40-52 WEEKS MAINLY FULL-TIME IN 1970  
     SELF-EMPLOYED NOT IN CORPORATION  
     UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS

FEMALES  
     WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED IN CORPORATION)  
         WHO WORKED 40-52 WEEKS MAINLY FULL-TIME IN 1970  
     SELF-EMPLOYED NOT IN CORPORATION  
     UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS

TABLE 10

## EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY OCCUPATION (24) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 OCCUPATIONS IN NATURAL SCIENCES ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 OCCUPATIONS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND RELATED FIELDS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 OCCUPATIONS IN RELIGION  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 OCCUPATIONS IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 ARTISTIC LITERARY RECREATIONAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 FARMING HORTICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 FISHING HUNTING TRAPPING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 FORESTRY AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 MINING QUARRYING INCLUDING OIL AND GAS FIELD OCCUPATION  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 MACHINING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 PRODUCT FABRICATING ASSEMBLING AND REPAIRING OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES

CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATION OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 MATERIALS HANDLING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 OCCUPATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (N.E.C.)  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 OCCUPATIONS NOT STATED  
     MALES  
     FEMALES

## TABLE 11

## EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR GROUPS (31) BY SEX (2)

TOTAL  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 AGRICULTURE  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 FORESTRY  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 FISHING AND TRAPPING  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 MINES (INCLUDES MILLING) QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 TEXTILES AND CLOTHING INDUSTRY  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 WOOD AND FURNITURE  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 PRINTING PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES  
     MALES  
     FEMALES  
 PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES  
     MALES  
     FEMALES

METAL FABRIC AND MACHINERY INDUSTRIES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY  
MALES  
FEMALES  
TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE  
MALES  
FEMALES  
COMMUNICATIONS  
MALES  
FEMALES  
ELECTRICAL POWER GAS AND WATER UTILITIES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
TRADE  
MALES  
FEMALES  
WHOLESALE TRADE  
MALES  
FEMALES  
RETAIL TRADE  
MALES  
FEMALES  
FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
MALES  
FEMALES  
COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRY  
MALES  
FEMALES  
EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
PERSONAL SERVICES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
ACCOMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES  
MALES  
FEMALES  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE  
MALES  
FEMALES  
INDUSTRY UNSPECIFIED OR UNDEFINED  
MALES  
FEMALES

B2 ECO B 02  
 B2 ECO C 02  
 B2 ECO D 02

E C O N O M I C F I L E 2

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 2

B2EC0802/C02/002

TABLE 1

A - MALE WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS WHO WORKED 40 - WEEKS  
 FULL - TIME IN 1970 BY INCOME (9)  
 B - AVERAGE MALE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME

TOTAL MALE WAGE EARNERS	
TOTAL MALES WITH NO INCOME	
TOTAL MALES WITH INCOME	
	LESS THAN \$2000
	\$ 2000 - \$ 3999
	4000 - 5999
	6000 - 7999
	8000 - 9999
	10000 AND OVER
AVERAGE MALE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	

TABLE 2

A - FEMALE WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS  
 FULL - TIME IN 1970 BY INCOME (9)  
 B - AVERAGE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME

TOTAL FEMALE WAGE EARNERS	
TOTAL FEMALES WITH NO INCOME	
TOTAL FEMALES WITH INCOME	
	LESS THAN \$1000
	\$ 1000 - \$ 1999
	2000 - 3999
	4000 - 5999
	6000 - 7999
	8000 AND OVER
AVERAGE FEMALE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	

TABLE 3

A - MALE WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN LABOUR FORCE BY INCOME (9)  
 B - AVERAGE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME

TOTAL MALE WAGE EARNERS	
TOTAL MALES WITH NO INCOME	
TOTAL MALES WITH INCOME	
LESS THAN \$2000	
\$ 2000 - \$ 3999	
4000 - 5999	
6000 - 7999	
8000 - 9999	
10000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE MALE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	

TABLE 4

A - FEMALE WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN LABOUR FORCE BY INCOME (9)  
 B - AVERAGE FEMALE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME

TOTAL FEMALE WAGE EARNERS	
TOTAL FEMALES WITH NO INCOME	
TOTAL FEMALES WITH INCOME	
LESS THAN \$1000	
\$ 1000 - \$ 1999	
2000 - 3999	
4000 - 5999	
6000 - 7999	
8000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE FEMALE WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	

TABLE 5

A - PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES	
TOTAL	
SINGLE	
MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)	
WIDOWED AND DIVORCED	
FEMALES	
TOTAL	
SINGLE	
MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)	
WIDOWED AND DIVORCED	

**B - PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER WITH INCOME NOT EQUAL TO 0 BY  
MARITAL STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED  
**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED

**C - AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF PERSONS WITH TOTAL INCOME NOT  
EQUAL TO 0 BY MARITAL STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED  
**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED

**TABLE 6**

**A - TOTAL PERSONS WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY MARITAL  
STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL PERSONS  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED  
**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL PERSONS  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED

**B - TOTAL PERSONS WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME NOT EQUAL TO 0  
WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY MARITAL STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL PERSONS  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED  
**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL PERSONS  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED

**C - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF PERSONS WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME  
NOT EQUAL TO 0 BY MARITAL STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL PERSONS  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED  
**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL PERSONS  
 SINGLE  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED

**TABLE 7**

**A - PERSONS WHO WORKED IN 1970 WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME NOT  
EQUAL TO 0 BY OCCUPATION (16) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL PERSONS WORKED 1970  
 MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
 TECHNICAL SOCIAL RELIGIOUS ARTISTIC AND RELATED  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING HORTICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINE AND PRODUCT FABRICATION ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED

**FEMALES**

TOTAL PERSONS WORKED 1970  
 MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
 TECHNICAL SOCIAL RELIGIOUS ARTISTIC AND RELATED  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING HORTICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINE AND PRODUCT FABRICATION ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED

**B - TOTAL PERSONS WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME  
 NOT EQUAL TO 0 WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY  
 OCCUPATION (16) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**

TOTAL PERSONS WORKED 1970 WITH INCOME  
 MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
 TECHNICAL SOCIAL RELIGIOUS ARTISTIC AND RELATED  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING HORTICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINE AND PRODUCT FABRICATION ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED

**FEMALES**

TOTAL PERSONS WORKED 1970 WITH INCOME  
 MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
 TECHNICAL SOCIAL RELIGIOUS ARTISTIC AND RELATED  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
 SALES OCCUPATIONS  
 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
 FARMING HORTICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
 PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
 MACHINE AND PRODUCT FABRICATION ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
 OCCUPATIONS  
 CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
 OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
 OCCUPATION NOT STATED

5.15.7

B2ECOB02/C02/D02

C - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF PERSONS WHO WORKED IN 1970,  
WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME NOT EQUAL TO 0  
BY OCCUPATION (16) BY SEX (2)

MALES

AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME-TOTAL PERSONS WORKED 1970  
MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
TECHNICAL SOCIAL RELIGIOUS ARTISTIC AND RELATED  
OCCUPATIONS  
CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
SALES OCCUPATIONS  
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
FARMING HORTICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY OCCUPATIONS  
OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
MACHINE AND PRODUCT FABRICATION ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
OCCUPATIONS  
CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
OCCUPATION NOT STATED

FEMALES

AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME-TOTAL PERSONS WORKED 1970  
MANAGERIAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
TEACHING AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
MEDICINE AND HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
TECHNICAL SOCIAL RELIGIOUS ARTISTIC AND RELATED  
OCCUPATIONS  
CLERICAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
SALES OCCUPATIONS  
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  
FARMING HORTICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY OCCUPATIONS  
OTHER PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS  
PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS  
MACHINE AND PRODUCT FABRICATION ASSEMBLING AND REPAIR  
OCCUPATIONS  
CONSTRUCTION TRADES OCCUPATIONS  
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS  
OTHER OCCUPATIONS  
OCCUPATION NOT STATED

B2 ECO B 03  
 B2 ECO C 03  
 B2 ECO D 03

## E C O N O M I C F I L E 3

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION				PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH				1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE				4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR				3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS			4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS			556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS			101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	1600	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES,	800	BPI	1	1

TABLE 1

A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LEVEL  
OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
 FEMALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

B - TOTAL LABOUR FORCE AGED 15 AND OVER BY LABOUR FORCE  
STATUS (2) BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 - EMPLOYED  
 - UNEMPLOYED  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 - EMPLOYED  
 - UNEMPLOYED  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 - EMPLOYED  
 - UNEMPLOYED  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 - EMPLOYED  
 - UNEMPLOYED  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 - EMPLOYED  
 - UNEMPLOYED  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
 - EMPLOYED  
 - UNEMPLOYED

FEMALES  
 TOTAL SCHDOLING  
   - EMPLOYED  
   - UNEMPLOYED  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
   - EMPLOYED  
   - UNEMPLOYED  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
   - EMPLOYED  
   - UNEMPLOYED  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
   - EMPLOYED  
   - UNEMPLOYED  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
   - EMPLOYED  
   - UNEMPLOYED  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
   - EMPLOYED  
   - UNEMPLOYED

C - EXPERIENCED LABDUR FORCE AGED 15 AND DVER  
 BY LEVEL OF SCHODLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL SCHDOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

D - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FDRCE AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED  
 IN 1970 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL SCHODLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

**E - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

**F - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

**G - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT IN LABOUR FORCE BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

H - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
WHO WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1, 1970 BY  
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
UNIVERSITY DEGREE

I - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT IN LABOUR FORCE BY  
WORK STATUS IN 1970 - 1971 (2) BY  
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
GRADES 9 - 11  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
GRADES 12 - 13  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

FEMALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 - WORKED IN 1970  
 - NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 - WORKED IN 1970  
 - NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 - WORKED IN 1970  
 - NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 - WORKED IN 1970  
 - NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 - WORKED IN 1970  
 - NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
 - WORKED IN 1970  
 - NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

J - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED PRIOR TO  
 JANUARY 1, 1970 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
 FEMALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 GRADES 9 - 11  
 GRADES 12 - 13  
 UNIVERSITY NO DEGREE  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE

TABLE 2

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY MARITAL  
STATUS (4) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

<b>MALES</b>	
<b>TOTAL MARITAL STATUS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +
<b>SINGLE</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +
<b>MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +
<b>WIDOWED AND DIVORCED</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +
<b>FEMALES</b>	
<b>TOTAL MARITAL STATUS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +
<b>SINGLE</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +
<b>MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +
<b>WIDOWED AND DIVORCED</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	15 - 24
	25 - 44
	45 - 64
	65 +

B2 ECO B 04  
 B2 ECO C 04  
 B2 ECO D 04

## E C O N O M I C F I L E 4

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 4

B2EC0804/C04/004

TABLE 1

## A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)

**MALES**  
 AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
       - 15 TO 19  
       - 20 TO 24  
       - 25 TO 34  
       - 35 TO 44  
       - 45 TO 54  
       - 55 TO 64  
       - 65 YEARS AND OVER  
  
**FEMALES**  
 AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
       - 15 TO 19  
       - 20 TO 24  
       - 25 TO 34  
       - 35 TO 44  
       - 45 TO 54  
       - 55 TO 64  
       - 65 YEARS AND OVER

## B - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH INCOME BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)

**MALES**  
 AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
       - 15 TO 19  
       - 20 TO 24  
       - 25 TO 34  
       - 35 TO 44  
       - 45 TO 54  
       - 55 TO 64  
       - 65 YEARS AND OVER  
  
**FEMALES**  
 AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
       - 15 TO 19  
       - 20 TO 24  
       - 25 TO 34  
       - 35 TO 44  
       - 45 TO 54  
       - 55 TO 64  
       - 65 YEARS AND OVER

C - AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME  
NOT EQUAL TO 0 BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
- 15 TO 19  
- 20 TO 24  
- 25 TO 34  
- 35 TO 44  
- 45 TO 54  
- 55 TO 64  
- 65 YEARS AND OVER

FEMALES  
AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
- 15 TO 19  
- 20 TO 24  
- 25 TO 34  
- 35 TO 44  
- 45 TO 54  
- 55 TO 64  
- 65 YEARS AND OVER

TABLE 2

A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LEVEL  
OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

B - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH INCOME NOT EQUAL  
TO 0 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
 SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 - LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 - GRADES 9 - 11  
 - GRADES 12 - 13  
 - SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
 - UNIVERSITY DEGREE

C - AVERAGE INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME NOT EQUAL  
 TO 0 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 - LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 - GRADES 9 - 11  
 - GRADES 12 - 13  
 - SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
 - UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
 SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 - LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 - GRADES 9 - 11  
 - GRADES 12 - 13  
 - SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
 - UNIVERSITY DEGREE

## TABLE 3

A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN  
 1970 BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
 - 15 TO 19  
 - 20 TO 24  
 - 25 TO 34  
 - 35 TO 44  
 - 45 TO 54  
 - 55 TO 64  
 - 65 YEARS AND OVER

FEMALES  
 AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
 - 15 TO 19  
 - 20 TO 24  
 - 25 TO 34  
 - 35 TO 44  
 - 45 TO 54  
 - 55 TO 64  
 - 65 YEARS AND OVER

**B - PERSONS WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME NOT  
EQUAL TO 0 BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
- 15 TO 19  
- 20 TO 24  
- 25 TO 34  
- 35 TO 44  
- 45 TO 54  
- 55 TO 64  
- 65 YEARS AND OVER

**FEMALES**  
AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
- 15 TO 19  
- 20 TO 24  
- 25 TO 34  
- 35 TO 44  
- 45 TO 54  
- 55 TO 64  
- 65 YEARS AND OVER

**C - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF POPULATION AGED  
15 AND OVER WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME NOT EQUAL  
TO 0 BY AGE (8) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
- 15 TO 19  
- 20 TO 24  
- 25 TO 34  
- 35 TO 44  
- 45 TO 54  
- 55 TO 64  
- 65 YEARS AND OVER

**FEMALES**  
AGE - 15 YEARS AND OVER  
- 15 TO 19  
- 20 TO 24  
- 25 TO 34  
- 35 TO 44  
- 45 TO 54  
- 55 TO 64  
- 65 YEARS AND OVER

TABLE 4

A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1970  
BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

B - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1970  
WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME NOT EQUAL TO 0  
BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

C - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF POPULATION AGED 15  
AND OVER WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME NOT EQUAL  
TO 0 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

FEMALES  
SCHOOLING - TOTAL SCHOOLING  
- LESS THAN GRADE 9  
- GRADES 9 - 11  
- GRADES 12 - 13  
- SOME UNIVERSITY  
- UNIVERSITY DEGREE

B2 ECO B 05  
 B2 ECO C 05  
 B2 ECO D 05

## E C O N O M I C F I L E 5

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 5

B2ECOB05/C05/D05

## TABLE 1

## A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
   TOTAL AGE  
   AGE 15 - 24  
       25 - 44  
       45 - 64  
       65 AND OVER  
 FEMALES  
   TOTAL AGE  
   AGE 15 - 24  
       25 - 44  
       45 - 64  
       65 AND OVER

## B - TOTAL LABOUR FORCE AGED 15 AND OVER BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY (3) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
   TOTAL AGE  
     TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
       - EMPLOYED  
       - UNEMPLOYED  
   AGE 15 - 24  
     TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
       - EMPLOYED  
       - UNEMPLOYED  
   25 - 44  
     TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
       - EMPLOYED  
       - UNEMPLOYED  
   45 - 64  
     TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
       - EMPLOYED  
       - UNEMPLOYED  
   65 AND OVER  
     TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
       - EMPLOYED  
       - UNEMPLOYED

FEMALES  
 TOTAL AGE  
   TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
     - EMPLOYED  
     - UNEMPLOYED  
 AGE 15 - 24  
   TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
     - EMPLOYED  
     - UNEMPLOYED  
 25 - 44  
   TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
     - EMPLOYED  
     - UNEMPLOYED  
 45 - 64  
   TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
     - EMPLOYED  
     - UNEMPLOYED  
 65 AND OVER  
   TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
     - EMPLOYED  
     - UNEMPLOYED

C - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE AGED 15 AND OVER BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL AGE  
 AGE 15 - 24  
 25 - 44  
 45 - 64  
 65 AND OVER  
 FEMALES  
 TOTAL AGE  
 AGE 15 - 24  
 25 - 44  
 45 - 64  
 65 AND OVER

D - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED IN  
 1970 BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL AGE  
 AGE 15 - 24  
 25 - 44  
 45 - 64  
 65 AND OVER  
 FEMALES  
 TOTAL AGE  
 AGE 15 - 24  
 25 - 44  
 45 - 64  
 65 AND OVER

E - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52  
WEEKS IN 1970 BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL AGE  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

FEMALES  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

F - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS  
MAINLY FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL AGE  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

FEMALES  
TOTAL AGE  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

G - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL AGE  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

FEMALES  
TOTAL AGE  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

H - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT IN LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED  
SINCE JANUARY 1, 1970 BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL AGE  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

FEMALES  
TOTAL AGE  
AGE 15 - 24  
25 - 44  
45 - 64  
65 AND OVER

I - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT IN LABOUR FORCE BY WORK STATUS SINCE  
JANUARY 1, 1970 (2) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL AGE  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

AGE 15 - 24  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

25 - 44  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

45 - 64  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

65 AND OVER  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

FEMALES  
TOTAL AGE  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

AGE 15 - 24  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

25 - 44  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

45 - 64  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

65 AND OVER  
- WORKED IN 1970  
- NOT WORKED SINCE JANUARY 1 - 1970

**J - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER NOT IN LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1970 BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL AGE  
 AGE 15 - 24  
 25 - 44  
 45 - 64  
 65 AND OVER

**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL AGE  
 AGE 15 - 24  
 25 - 44  
 45 - 64  
 65 AND OVER

**TABLE 2**

**A - TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2)  
 FOR TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER (1)  
 AND TOTAL INDUSTRIES (1)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER  
 TOTAL INDUSTRIES

**FEMALES**  
 TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER  
 TOTAL INDUSTRIES

**B - TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY (9)  
 BY SEX (2) FOR TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER (1)**

**MALES**  
 TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER  
 AGRICULTURE  
 OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
 MANUFACTURING  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES  
 TRADE  
 FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
 COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

FEMALES  
 TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER  
 AGRICULTURE  
 OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
 MANUFACTURING  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES  
 TRADE  
 FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
 COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

C - EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2) FOR TOTAL CLASS  
 OF WORKER (1) AND TOTAL INDUSTRIES (1)

MALES  
 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER  
 TOTAL INDUSTRIES

FEMALES  
 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER  
 TOTAL INDUSTRIES

D - EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY (9) BY SEX (2)  
 FOR TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER (1)

MALES  
 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL CLASS OF WORKER  
 AGRICULTURE  
 OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
 MANUFACTURING  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES  
 TRADE  
 FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
 COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

FEMALES  
 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
 TOTAL LABOUR FORCE  
 AGRICULTURE  
 OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
 MANUFACTURING  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES  
 TRADE  
 FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
 COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

B2EC0B05/C05/D05

E - TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2) FOR TOTAL  
WAGE EARNERS (1) AND TOTAL INDUSTRIES (1)

MALES  
TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
TOTAL INDUSTRIES

FEMALES  
TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
TOTAL INDUSTRIES

F - TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2) BY  
INDUSTRIES (9) FOR WAGE EARNERS (1)

MALES  
TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
AGRICULTURE  
OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
MANUFACTURING  
CONSTRUCTION  
TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES  
TRADE  
FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

FEMALES  
TOTAL EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
AGRICULTURE  
OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
MANUFACTURING  
CONSTRUCTION  
TRADE  
FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

G - EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2) FOR WAGE  
EARNERS (1) IN TOTAL INDUSTRIES (1)

MALES  
EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
TOTAL INDUSTRIES

FEMALES  
EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
TOTAL INDUSTRIES

H - EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2) BY INDUSTRIES  
(9) FOR WAGE EARNERS IN TOTAL INDUSTRIES (1)

MALES  
EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
AGRICULTURE  
OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
MANUFACTURING  
CONSTRUCTION  
TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES  
TRADE  
FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

FEMALES  
EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE  
WAGE EARNERS (INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED -INCORPORATED  
COMPANIES)  
AGRICULTURE  
OTHER PRIMARY INDUSTRIES  
MANUFACTURING  
CONSTRUCTION  
TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES  
TRADE  
FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

## TABLE 3

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6)  
BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
TOTAL AGE  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE  
AGED 15 - 24  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE  
AGED 25 - 44  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE

5.18.10

B2EC0B05/C05/D05

AGED 45 - 64  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE  
AGED 65 AND OVER  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE

FEMALES  
TOTAL AGE  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE  
AGED 15 - 24  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE  
AGED 25 - 44  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE  
AGED 45 TO 64  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE  
AGED 65 AND OVER  
TOTAL SCHOOLING  
LESS THAN GRADE 9  
GRADES 9 - 11  
GRADES 12 - 13  
SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
UNIVERSITY WITH DEGREE

B2 ECO B 06  
 B2 ECO C 06  
 B2 ECO D 06

E C O N O M I C F I L E 6  
 L O N G F O R M  
 C T / A A ( B ) , M U N 5 0 0 0 + ( C ) , C A / C M A ( D )

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 6

B2EC0806/C06/D06

## TABLE 1

A - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

B - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

C - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS  
IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

D - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS  
FULL TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

E - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LABOUR FORCE  
ACTIVITY (4) BY SEX (2)

- MALES
  - EMPLOYED
  - UNEMPLOYED
  - IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE
  - NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE
- FEMALES
  - EMPLOYED
  - UNEMPLOYED
  - IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE
  - NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE

F - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY (3) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN CURRENT LABOUR FORCE

G - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

H - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

I - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

J - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS MAINLY FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

K - TOTAL LABOUR FORCE WITH INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

L - LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED IN 1970, WITH INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

M - LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970,  
WITH INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

N - LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS MAINLY FULL-TIME IN 1970,  
WITH INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

O - LABOUR FORCE WITH INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY LABOUR  
FORCE STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
IN LABOUR FORCE  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
IN LABOUR FORCE  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

P - LABOUR FORCE WITH INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES WHO WORKED IN 1970  
BY LABOUR FORCE STATUS (3) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

Q - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH INCOME BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

R - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH INCOME WHO  
WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

S - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH INCOME WHO WORKED  
40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

T - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH INCOME WHO WORKED  
40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

U - AVERAGE INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

V - AVERAGE INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME WHO  
WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

W - AVERAGE INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME WHO  
WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALE

X - AVERAGE INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME WHO WORKED  
40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

Y - AVERAGE INCOME BY LABOUR FORCE STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
IN LABOUR FORCE  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
IN LABOUR FORCE  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

**Z - AVERAGE INCOME BY LABOUR FORCE STATUS (3) OF PERSONS WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)**

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
NOT EMPLOYED  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

**TABLE 2****A - AVERAGE INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2)**

- MALES  
- FEMALES

**B - AVERAGE INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)**

- MALES  
- FEMALES

**C - AVERAGE INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY SEX (2)**

- MALES  
- FEMALES

**D - AVERAGE INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)**

- MALES  
- FEMALES

**E - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME BY SEX (2)**

- MALES  
- FEMALES

**F - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)**

- MALES  
- FEMALES

G - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME WHO WORKED  
40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

H - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME WHO WORKED  
40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

I - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME BY LABOUR  
FORCE STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
IN LABOUR FORCE  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
IN LABOUR FORCE  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

J - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER EMPLOYMENT INCOME WHO WORKED IN  
1970 BY LABOUR FORCE STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

K - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH EMPLOYMENT  
INCOME BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

L - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME  
WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

M - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME WHO  
WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

N - EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WITH EMPLOYMENT INCOME WHO  
WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

O - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

P - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER  
WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

Q - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO  
WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

R - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO  
WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES
- FEMALES

S - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME BY LABOUR FORCE STATUS (4) BY SEX (2)

- MALES
  - EMPLOYED
  - UNEMPLOYED
  - IN LABOUR FORCE
  - NOT IN LABOUR FORCE
- FEMALES
  - EMPLOYED
  - UNEMPLOYED
  - IN LABOUR FORCE
  - NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

5.19.9

B2ECOB06/C06/D06

T - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY LABOUR FORCE STATUS (3) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE  
FEMALES  
EMPLOYED  
UNEMPLOYED  
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

U - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

V - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

W - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS UN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

X - AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME OF EXPERIENCED LABOUR FORCE WHO WORKED 40 - 52 WEEKS FULL-TIME IN 1970 BY SEX (2)

- MALES  
- FEMALES

B2 ECO B 07  
 B2 ECO C 07  
 B2 ECO D 07

## E C O N O M I C F I L E 7

LONG FORM  
 CT/AA (B), MUN 5000+ (C), CA/CMA (D)

TAPE DESCRIPTION		PACKED DATA	EXTERNAL DATA
LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH		1,448	2,002
BLOCK SIZE		4,344	4,004
BLOCKING FACTOR		3	2
CT/AA	NO. OF RECORDS	4,161	4,161
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
MUN 5000+	NO. OF RECORDS	556	556
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
CA/CMA	NO. OF RECORDS	101	101
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 1600 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 9 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1
	NO. OF 7 TRACK TAPES, 800 BPI	1	1

## LONG FORM ECONOMIC FILE 7

B2EC0B07/C07/D07

TABLE 1

## TOTAL LABOUR FORCE BY MARITAL STATUS (7) BY SEX (2)

MALES	TOTAL LABOUR FORCE
FEMALES	TOTAL LABOUR FORCE
MALES	MARITAL STATUS-SINGLE
	-MARRIED(INCLUDES SEPARATED)
FEMALES	MARITAL STATUS-SINGLE
	-MARRIED(INCLUDES SEPARATED)
MALES	-MARRIED-SPOUSE PRESENT
	-SPOUSE ABSENT INCLUDES SEPARATED
	-WIDOWED
	-DIVORCED
FEMALES	-MARRIED-SPOUSE PRESENT
	-SPOUSE ABSENT INCLUDES SEPARATED
	-WIDOWED
	-DIVORCED

TABLE 2

## TOTAL LABOUR FORCE BY AGE (15) BY SEX (2)

MALES	AGE -TOTAL
	15
	16-17
	18-19
	20-24
	25-29
	30-34
	35-39
	40-44
	45-49
	50-54
	55-59
	60-64
	65-69
	70 AND OVER

FEMALES	
AGE	-TOTAL
	15
	16-17
	18-19
	20-24
	25-29
	30-34
	35-39
	40-44
	45-49
	50-54
	55-59
	60-64
	65-69
	70 AND OVER

TABLE 3

## TOTAL LABOUR FORCE BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (14) BY SEX (2)

MALES	SCHOOL LEVEL-TOTAL
FEMALES	SCHOOL LEVEL-TOTAL
MALES	-LESS THAN GRADE 5
	-GRADES 5-8
	-GRADES 9-10
	-GRADE 11
FEMALES	-LESS THAN GRADE 5
	-GRADES 5-8
	-GRADES 9-10
	-GRADE 11
MALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-GRADE 12
FEMALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-GRADE 12
MALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-GRADE 13
FEMALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-GRADE 13
MALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)
FEMALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)
MALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-BACHELOR OR 1ST PROFESSIONAL
	-ADVANCED DEGREE
FEMALES	-OTHER POST-SECONDARY
	-BACHELOR OR 1ST PROFESSIONAL
	-ADVANCED DEGREE

TABLE 4

## TOTAL LABOUR FORCE BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE (3) BY SEX (2)

MALES	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE-TOTAL
	-ATTENDING FULL-TIME
	-NOT ATTENDING FULL-TIME
FEMALES	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE-TOTAL
	-ATTENDING FULL-TIME
	-NOT ATTENDING FULL-TIME
MALES	-ATTENDING PART-TIME
	-NOT ATTENDING
FEMALES	-ATTENDING PART-TIME
	-NOT ATTENDING

TABLE 5

## TOTAL LABOUR FORCE BY MARITAL STATUS (4) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES	TOTAL MARITAL STATUS
	AGE -TOTAL
	15-24
	25-44
	45-64
	65 AND OVER
SINGLE	AGE -TOTAL
	15-24
	25-44
	45-64
	65 AND OVER
MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)	AGE -TOTAL
	15-24
	25-44
	45-64
	65 AND OVER
WIDOWED AND DIVORCED	AGE -TOTAL
	15-24
	25-44
	45-64
	65 AND OVER

FEMALES  
 TOTAL MARITAL STATUS  
 AGE -TOTAL  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER  
 SINGLE  
 AGE -TOTAL  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER  
 MARRIED (INCLUDES SEPARATED)  
 AGE -TOTAL  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER  
 WIDOWED AND DIVORCED  
 AGE -TOTAL  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER

TABLE 6

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (6) BY AGE (5) BY SEX (2)

MALES  
 TOTAL SCHOOLING  
 TOTAL AGE  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER  
 LESS THAN GRADE 9  
 TOTAL AGE  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER  
 GRADES 9-11  
 TOTAL AGE  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER  
 GRADES 12-13  
 TOTAL AGE  
 15-24  
 25-44  
 45-64  
 65 AND OVER

SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
   TOTAL AGE  
   15-24  
   25-44  
   45-64  
   65 AND OVER  
 UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
   TOTAL AGE  
   15-24  
   25-44  
   45-64  
   65 AND OVER  
 FEMALES  
   TOTAL SCHOOLING  
     TOTAL AGE  
     15-24  
     25-44  
     45-64  
     65 AND OVER  
   LESS THAN GRADE 9  
     TOTAL AGE  
     15-24  
     25-44  
     45-64  
     65 AND OVER  
   GRADES 9-11  
     TOTAL AGE  
     15-24  
     25-44  
     45-64  
     65 AND OVER  
   GRADES 12-13  
     TOTAL AGE  
     15-24  
     25-44  
     45-64  
     65 AND OVER  
   SOME UNIVERSITY (NO DEGREE)  
     TOTAL AGE  
     15-24  
     25-44  
     45-64  
     65 AND OVER  
   UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
     TOTAL AGE  
     15-24  
     25-44  
     45-64  
     65 AND OVER

MERGED files: These are files contained serially on a tape having no tape marks or end of file identifiers between them.

MERGED FILE NAME	INDIVIDUAL FILES MERGED IN ONE FILE	NO. OF TAPES	
		EXTERNAL FORMAT	PACKED FORMAT
B1AACT01	B1DEMB01, B1DEMB02, B1HSGB01, B1FAMB01, B1HHDB01	2	1
B1MUN001	B1DEMC01, B1DEMC02, B1HSGC01 B1FAMC01, B1HHDC01	1	1
DEM.CTAA	B2DEM B 1 to 6	2	1
DEM.MUN	B2DEM C 1 to 6	1	1
DEM.CA	B2DEM D 1 to 6	1	1
ECO.CTAA	B2ECO B 1 to 7	2	2
ECO/MUN	B2ECO C 1 to 7	1	1
ECO.CA	B2ECO D 1 to 7	1	1
HDF.CTAA	B2HHDB01, B2HHDB02, B2FAMB01 B2FAMB02	1	1
HDF.MUN	B2HHDC01, B2HHDC02, B2FAMC01 B2FAMC02	1	1
HDF.CA	B2HHDD01, B2HHDD02, B2FAMD01, B2FAMDC2	1	1
HSG.CTAA	B2HSGB01, B2HSGB02, B2HSGE03	1	1
HSG.MUN	B2HSGC01, B2HSGC02, B2HSGCC3	1	1
HSG.CA	B2HSGD01, B2HSGD02, B2HSGDC3	1	1



```

.....
.. SECTION .. DEFINITION OF GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS AND AN
.. C .. EXPLANATION OF GEO-STASTISTICAL CODES
.....

```

```

.....
. FIELD 1 .
. POSITION 1-2 . PROVINCE
.....

```

CANADA'S POPULATION IS SPREAD OVER 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES; THE TERRITORIES BEING REGARDED AS EQUIVALENT TO THE PROVINCES. THE IDENTIFICATION OF A SINGLE PROVINCE REQUIRES THE CODE OF THE REGION OF CANADA (FIRST DIGIT) AND THEN THE CODE OF THE PROVINCE ITSELF (SECOND DIGIT).

THE 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES ARE REGROUPED INTO 6 REGIONS:

PROVINCE CODE	PROVINCE NAME	REGION CODE	REGION NAME
10	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	ATLANTIC
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1	ATLANTIC
12	NOVA SCOTIA	1	ATLANTIC
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1	ATLANTIC
24	QUEBEC	2	QUEBEC
35	ONTARIO	3	ONTARIO
46	MANITOBA	4	WEST
47	SASKATCHEWAN	4	WEST
48	ALBERTA	4	WEST
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	5	BRITISH COLUMBIA
60	NORTH WEST TERRITORIES	6	TERRITORIES
61	YUKON	6	TERRITORIES

```

.....
. FIELD 2 .
. POSITION 3-4 . FEDERAL ELECTORAL DISTRICT
.....

```

ANY TERRITORIAL UNIT ENTITLED TO RETURN A MEMBER TO SERVE IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. FEDERAL ELECTORAL DISTRICTS RECOGNIZED BY THE CENSUS DIFFER FROM THE PROVINCIAL ELECTORAL DISTRICTS. ED'S ARE CHANGED BY PARLIAMENT AFTER EACH DECENNIAL CENSUS, REFLECTING THE SHIFTS OF POPULATION IN THE COUNTRY. ED'S CAN CUT ACROSS COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES, BUT NEVER ACROSS PROVINCES.

ACCORDING TO THE 1966 REDISTRIBUTION ACT, THERE ARE 264 ED'S IN CANADA.

SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW



RP ED

24 16 DRUMMOND  
 24 18 FRONTENAC  
 24 20 GASPE  
 24 22 HOCHELAGA  
 24 24 JOLIETTE  
 24 26 LABELLE  
 24 28 LAC-SAINT-JEAN  
 24 30 LANGELIER  
 24 32 LAPRAIRIE  
 24 34 LAURIER  
 24 36 LEVIS  
 24 38 LOTBINIERE  
 24 40 MAISONNEUVE-ROSEMONT  
 24 42 MATANE  
 24 44 BROME-MISSISQUOI  
 24 46 MOUNT ROYAL  
 24 48 OUTREMONT  
 24 50 PONTIAC  
 24 52 QUEBEC-EST  
 24 54 RICHMOND  
 24 56 ROBerval  
 24 58 SAINT-HENRI  
 24 60 SAINT-JACQUES  
 24 62 SAINTE-MARIE  
 24 64 SAINT-MICHEL  
 24 66 SHERBROOKE  
 24 68 TEMISCOUATA  
 24 70 TROIS-RIVIERES  
 24 72 VERDUN  
 24 74 WESTMOUNT

RP ED

• 24 17 DUVERNAY  
 • 24 19 GAMELIN  
 • 24 21 GATINEAU  
 • 24 23 HULL  
 • 24 25 KAMOURASKA  
 • 24 27 LACHINE  
 • 24 29 LAFONTAINE  
 • 24 31 LAPOINTE  
 • 24 33 LASALLE  
 • 24 35 LAVAL  
 • 24 37 LONGUEUIL  
 • 24 39 LOUIS-HEBERT  
 • 24 41 MANICOUAGAN  
 • 24 43 MERCIER  
 • 24 45 MONTMORENCY  
 • 24 47 NOTRE-DAME-DE-GRACE  
 • 24 49 PAPINEAU  
 • 24 51 PORTNEUF  
 • 24 53 RICHELIEU  
 • 24 55 RIMOUSKI  
 • 24 57 SAINT-DENIS  
 • 24 59 SAINT-HYACINTHE  
 • 24 61 SAINT-JEAN  
 • 24 63 SAINT-MAURICE  
 • 24 65 SHEFFORD  
 • 24 67 TEMISCAMINGUE  
 • 24 69 TERREBONNE  
 • 24 71 VAUDREUIL  
 • 24 73 VILLENEUVE

## ONTARIO

RP ED

35 01 ALGOMA  
 35 02 BRANT  
 35 04 BRUCE  
 35 06 DAVENPORT  
 35 08 EGLINTON  
 35 10 ESSEX  
 35 12 FORT WILLIAM  
 35 14 GLENGARRY-PRESCOTT-RUSSELL  
 35 16 GRENVILLE-CARLETON  
 35 18 HALTON

RP ED

• 35 03 BROADVIEW  
 • 35 05 COCHRANE  
 • 35 07 DON VALLEY  
 • 35 09 ELGIN  
 • 35 11 ETOBICOKE  
 • 35 13 FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON  
 • 35 15 GREENWOOD  
 • 35 17 GREY-SIMCOE  
 • 35 19 HALTON-WENTWORTH

## 6.1.5

RP ED

35 20 HAMILTON EAST  
 35 22 HAMILTON-WENTWORTH  
 35 24 HASTINGS  
 35 26 HURON  
 35 28 KENT-ESSEX  
 35 30 KITCHENER  
 35 32 LAMBTON-KENT  
 35 34 LEEDS  
 35 36 LONDON EAST  
 35 38 MIDDLESEX  
 35 40 NICKEL BELT  
 35 42 NORFOLK-HALDIMAND  
 35 44 ONTARIO  
 35 46 OTTAWA-CARLETON  
 35 48 OTTAWA EAST  
 35 50 OXFORD  
 35 52 PARRY SOUND-MUSKOKA  
 35 54 PEEL SOUTH  
 35 56 PETERBOROUGH  
 35 58 PRINCE EDWARD-HASTINGS  
 35 60 ROSEDALE  
 35 62 SAULT STE. MARIE  
 35 64 ST. PAUL'S  
 35 66 SCARBOROUGH WEST  
 35 68 SPADINA  
 35 70 SUDBURY  
 35 72 TIMISKAMING  
 35 74 TRINITY  
 35 76 WATERLOO  
 35 78 WELLINGTON  
 35 80 WINDSOR-WALKERVILLE  
 35 82 YORK CENTRE  
 35 84 YORK NORTH  
 35 86 YORK-SIMCOE  
 35 88 YORK WEST

RP ED

. 35 21 HAMILTON MOUNTAIN  
 . 35 23 HAMILTON WEST  
 . 35 25 HIGH PARK  
 . 35 27 KENORA-RAINY RIVER  
 . 35 29 KINGSTON AND THE ISLANDS  
 . 35 31 TORONTO-LAKESHORE  
 . 35 33 LANARK-RENFREW-CARLETON  
 . 35 35 LINCOLN  
 . 35 37 LONDON WEST  
 . 35 39 NIAGARA FALLS  
 . 35 41 NIPISSING  
 . 35 43 NORTHUMBERLAND-DURHAM  
 . 35 45 OSHAWA-WHITBY  
 . 35 47 OTTAWA CENTRE  
 . 35 49 OTTAWA WEST  
 . 35 51 PARKDALE  
 . 35 53 PEEL-DUFFERIN-SIMCOE  
 . 35 55 PERTH-WILMOT  
 . 35 57 PORT ARTHUR  
 . 35 59 RENFREW NORTH  
 . 35 61 SARNIA-LAMBTON  
 . 35 63 ST. CATHARINES  
 . 35 65 SCARBOROUGH EAST  
 . 35 67 SIMCOE NORTH  
 . 35 69 STORMONT-DUNDAS  
 . 35 71 THUNDER BAY  
 . 35 73 TIMMINS  
 . 35 75 VICTORIA-HALIBURTON  
 . 35 77 WELLAND  
 . 35 79 WELLINGTON-GREY-DUFFERIN-WATERLOO  
 . 35 81 WINDSOR WEST  
 . 35 83 YORK EAST  
 . 35 85 YORK-SCARBOROUGH  
 . 35 87 YORK SOUTH  
 .

## MANITOBA

RP ED

46 01 BRANDON-SOURIS  
 46 02 CHURCHILL  
 46 04 LISGAR  
 46 06 PORTAGE  
 46 08 ST. BONIFACE  
 46 10 WINNIPEG NORTH  
 46 12 WINNIPEG SOUTH

RP ED

.  
 . 46 03 DAUPHIN  
 . 46 05 MARQUETTE  
 . 46 07 PROVENCHER  
 . 46 09 SELKIRK  
 . 46 11 WINNIPEG NORTH CENTRE  
 . 46 13 WINNIPEG SOUTH CENTRE

## SASKATCHEWAN

PP ED

47 01 ASSINIBOIA  
 47 03 MACKENZIE  
 47 05 MOOSE JAW  
 47 07 QU'APPELLE-MOOSE MOUNTAIN  
 47 09 REGINA-LAKE CENTRE  
 47 11 SASKATOON-HUMBOLDT  
 47 13 YORKTON-MELVILLE

RP ED

. 47 02 BATTLEFORD-KINDERSLEY  
 . 47 04 MEADOW LAKE  
 . 47 06 PRINCE ALBERT  
 . 47 08 REGINA EAST  
 . 47 10 SASKATOON-BIGGAR  
 . 47 12 SWIFT CURRENT-MAPLE CREEK  
 .

## ALBERTA

RP ED

48 01 ATHABASCA  
 48 02 BATTLE RIVER  
 48 04 CALGARY NORTH  
 48 06 CROWFOOT  
 48 08 EDMONTON EAST  
 48 10 EDMONTON WEST  
 48 12 MEDICINE HAT  
 48 14 PEACE RIVER  
 48 16 RED DEER  
 48 18 VEGREVILLE

RP ED

•  
 • 48 03 CALGARY CENTRE  
 • 48 05 CALGARY SOUTH  
 • 48 07 EDMONTON CENTRE  
 • 48 09 EDMONTON-STRAETHCONA  
 • 48 11 LETHBRIDGE  
 • 48 13 PALLISER  
 • 48 15 PEMBINA  
 • 48 17 ROCKY MOUNTAIN  
 • 48 19 WETASKIWIN

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

RP ED

59 01 BURNABY-RICHMOND-DELTA  
 59 03 CAPILANO  
 59 05 COMOX-ALBERNI  
 59 07 FRASER VALLEY EAST  
 59 09 KAMLOOPS-CARIBOO  
 59 11 NANAIMO-COWICHAN-THE ISLANDS  
 59 13 OKANAGAN BOUNDARY  
 59 15 PRINCE GEORGE-PEACE RIVER  
 59 17 SURREY-WHITE ROCK  
 59 19 VANCOUVER EAST  
 59 21 VANCOUVER QUADRA  
 59 23 VICTORIA

RP ED

• 59 02 BURNABY-SEYMOUR  
 • 59 04 COAST CHILCOTIN  
 • 59 06 ESQUIMALT-SAANICH  
 • 59 08 FRASER VALLEY WEST  
 • 59 10 KOOTENAY WEST  
 • 59 12 NEW WESTMINSTER  
 • 59 14 OKANAGAN-KOOTENAY  
 • 59 16 SKEENA  
 • 59 18 VANCOUVER CENTRE  
 • 59 20 VANCOUVER KINGSWAY  
 • 59 22 VANCOUVER SOUTH  
 •

## YUKON

RP ED

60 89 YUKON

•

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

RP ED

61 99 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

•

6.1.7

FIELD	3	ENUMERATION AREA
POSITION	5-7	

SPATIAL UNIT CANVASSED BY ONE CENSUS REPRESENTATIVE. IT IS DEFINED ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

- POPULATION: AN EA MAY INCLUDE AS MANY AS 300 HOUSEHOLDS, DEPENDING ON ITS LOCATION.
- NUMBER OF FARMS: AN EA ALWAYS INCLUDES FEWER THAN 100 FARMS.
- LIMITS: AN EA BEING THE BUILDING BLOCK OF ALL STATISTICAL AREAS, NEVER CUTS ACROSS ANY AREA RECOGNIZED BY THE CENSUS. MOREOVER, EA BOUNDARIES ARE SUCH THAT THE CENSUS REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE ABLE TO LOCATE THEM WITHOUT DIFFICULTY, E.G., STREETS, ROADS, RAILWAYS, RIVERS AND LAKES ARE USED AS BOUNDARIES.

EA'S CHANGE FROM CENSUS TO CENSUS DUE TO POPULATION SHIFTS AND CHANGES OF ELECTORAL, MUNICIPAL AND STATISTICAL AREA BOUNDARIES. FOR THIS REASON, THE EA NUMBERING CHANGES FROM CENSUS TO CENSUS. CONVERSION TABLES ARE AVAILABLE FROM CUSTOMER SERVICES.

IDENTIFICATION OF A PARTICULAR EA REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE (2 DIGITS), THEN THE ED CODE (2 DIGITS) AND THE EA CODE (3 DIGITS) FOR A TOTAL OF 7 DIGITS.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

FIELD	4	COUNTY OR CENSUS DIVISION
POSITION	8-9	

THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND QUEBEC HAVE DIVIDED THEIR TERRITORY INTO UNITS CALLED 'COUNTIES' OR 'CO.'. IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, A REVISION IN 1967 OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE LED TO THE CREATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS WHICH ARE CONSIDERED, FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES, AS EQUIVALENT TO COUNTIES. IN ONTARIO, BESIDES THE TRADITIONAL COUNTIES, THERE ARE 'REGIONAL MUNICIPALITIES' AND 'DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES' WHICH ARE TREATED AS COUNTIES IN THE TABLES.

IN SOME PROVINCES, THERE IS NO ADMINISTRATIVE LEVEL BETWEEN THE PROVINCE AND THE MUNICIPALITY. THIS IS WHY STATISTICS CANADA, IN COLLABORATION WITH THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, HAS CREATED CENSUS DIVISIONS (CD'S) IN ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN, MANITOBA AND NEWFOUNDLAND FOR WHICH IT PROVIDES THE SAME DATA AS FOR COUNTIES.

ON THE WHOLE, COUNTIES AND THEIR EQUIVALENTS ARE STABLE UNITS WHICH ARE VERY USEFUL FOR THE PREPARATION OF HISTORICAL SERIES. HOWEVER, IT WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE TO MAKE A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE FORMER DIVISIONS AND THE NEW REGIONAL DISTRICTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, EXCEPT FOR THE TOTAL POPULATION COUNTS.

THERE ARE 256 COUNTIES COVERING THE WHOLE POPULATION OF CANADA. THESE CODES CONSIST OF 2 DIGITS FOR EACH CO. OR CD WITHIN A PROVINCE. THE COUNTIES ARE NUMBERED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, WHILE THE NUMBERING OF THE DIVISIONS FOLLOWS A ZIGZAG PATTERN.

THE CO. AND CD CODES COME HIERARCHICALLY AFTER THAT OF THE PROVINCE IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED, AND BEFORE THAT OF THEIR CONSTITUENT MUNICIPALITIES; THUS, IDENTIFICATION OF A PARTICULAR CO. OR CD REQUIRES FIRST THE STANDARD GEOGRAPHIC CODE OF THE PROVINCE (2 DIGITS), FOLLOWED BY THE 2 DIGITS OF THE CO. OR CD ITSELF, I.E., A TOTAL OF 4 DIGITS.

SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
 :  
 : LIST OF COUNTIES AND CENSUS DIVISIONS :  
 :  
 .....

NEWFOUNDLAND

RP	CD		RP	CD	
10	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
10	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	10	03
10	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	10	05
10	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	10	07
10	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	10	09
10	10	DIVISION NO.10	.		

PRINCE-EDWARD-ISLAND

RP	CD		RP	CD	
11	01	KINGS	.		
11	02	PRINCE	.	11	03
					QUEENS

## NOVA SCOTIA

RP	CD		RP	CD		
12	01	ANNAPOLIS	•	12	02	ANTIGONISH
12	03	CAPE BRETON	•	12	04	COLCHESTER
12	05	CUMBERLAND	•	12	06	DIGBY
12	07	GUYSBOROUGH	•	12	08	HALIFAX
12	09	HANTS	•	12	10	INVERNESS
12	11	KINGS	•	12	12	LUNENBURG
12	13	PICTOU	•	12	14	QUEENS
12	15	RICHMOND	•	12	16	SHEL BURNE
12	17	VICTORIA	•	12	18	YARMOUTH

## NEW BRUNSWICK

RP	CD		RP	CD		
13	01	ALBERT	•	13	02	CARLETON
13	03	CHARLOTTE	•	13	04	GLOUCESTER
13	05	KENT	•	13	06	KINGS
13	07	MADAWASKA	•	13	08	NORTHUMBERLAND
13	09	QUEENS	•	13	10	RESTIGOUCHE
13	11	ST. JOHN	•	13	12	SUNBURY
13	13	VICTORIA	•	13	14	WESTMORLAND
13	15	YORK	•			

## QUEBEC

RP	CD		RP	CD		
24	01	ABITIBI	•			
24	02	ARGENTEUIL	•	24	03	ARTHABASKA
24	04	BAGOT	•	24	05	BEAUCE
24	06	BEAUHARNOIS	•	24	07	BELLECHASSE
24	08	BERTHIER	•	24	09	BONAVENTURE
24	10	BROME	•	24	11	CHAMBLY
24	12	CHAMPLAIN	•	24	13	CHARLEVOIX-EST
24	14	CHARLEVOIX-OUEST	•	24	15	CHATEAUGUAY
24	16	CHICOUTIMI	•	24	17	COMPTON
24	18	DEUX-MONTAGNES	•	24	19	DORCHESTER
24	20	DRUMMOND	•	24	21	FRONTENAC
24	22	GASPE-EST	•	24	23	GASPE-OUEST
24	24	GATINEAU	•	24	25	HULL
24	26	HUNTINGDON	•	24	27	IBERVILLE
24	28	ILE-DE-MONTREAL ET ILE-JESUS	•	24	29	ILES-DE-LA-MADELEINE
24	30	JOLIETTE	•	24	31	KAMOURASKA
24	32	LABELLE	•	24	33	LAC-ST-JEAN-EST
24	34	LAC-ST-JEAN-OUEST	•	24	35	LAPRAIRIE

RP	CD		RP	CD		
24	36	L'ASSOMPTION	•	24	37	LEVIS
24	38	L'ISLET	•	24	39	LOTBINIERE
24	40	MASKINONGE	•	24	41	MATANE
24	42	MATAPEDIA	•	24	43	MEGANTIC
24	44	MISSISSQUOI	•	24	45	MONTCALM
24	46	MONTMAGNY	•	24	47	MONTMORENCY NO 1
24	48	MONTMORENCY NO 2	•	24	49	NAPIERVILLE
24	50	NICOLET	•	24	51	PAPINEAU
24	52	PONTIAC	•	24	53	PORTNEUF
24	54	QUEBEC	•	24	55	RICHELIEU
24	56	RICHMOND	•	24	57	RIMOUSKI
24	58	RIVIERE-CU-LOUP	•	24	59	ROUVILLE
24	60	SAGUENAY	•	24	61	ST-HYACINTHE
24	62	ST-JEAN	•	24	63	ST-MAURICE
24	64	SHEFFORD	•	24	65	SHERBROOKE
24	66	SOULANGES	•	24	67	STANSTEAD
24	68	TEMISCAMINGUE	•	24	69	TEMISCOUATA
24	70	TERREBONNE	•	24	71	VAUDREUIL
24	72	VERCHERES	•	24	73	WOLFE
24	74	YAMASKA	•			

## ONTARIO

RP	CD		RP	CD		
35	01	ALGOMA	•			
35	02	BRANT	•	35	03	BRUCE
35	04	COCHRANE	•	35	05	DUFFERIN
35	06	DUNDAS	•	35	07	DURHAM
35	08	ELGIN	•	35	09	ESSEX
35	10	FRONTENAC	•	35	11	GLENGARRY
35	12	GRENVILLE	•	35	13	GREY
35	14	HALDIMAND	•	35	15	HALIBURTON
35	16	HALTON	•	35	17	HASTINGS
35	18	HURON	•	35	19	KENORA
35	20	KENT	•	35	21	LAMBTON
35	22	LANARK	•	35	23	LEEDS
35	24	LENNOX AND ADDINGTON	•	35	25	MANITOULIN
35	26	MIDDLESEX	•	35	27	MUSKOKA
35	28	NIAGARA	•	35	29	NIPISSING
35	30	NORFOLK	•	35	31	NORTHUMBERLAND
35	32	ONTARIO	•	35	33	OTTAWA-CARLETON
35	34	OXFORD	•	35	35	PARRY SOUND
35	36	PEEL	•	35	37	PERTH
35	38	PETERBOROUGH	•	35	39	PRESCOTT
35	40	PRINCE EDWARD	•	35	41	RAINY RIVER
35	42	RENFREW	•	35	43	RUSSELL
35	44	SIMCOE	•	35	45	STORMONT
35	46	SUDBURY	•	35	47	THUNDER BAY
35	48	TIMISKAMING	•	35	49	TORONTO
35	50	VICTORIA	•	35	51	WATERLOO
35	52	WELLINGTON	•	35	53	WENTWORTH
35	54	YORK	•			

6.1.11

MANITOBA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
46	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
46	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	46 03	DIVISION NO.03
46	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	46 05	DIVISION NO.05
46	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	46 07	DIVISION NO.07
46	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	46 09	DIVISION NO.09
46	10	DIVISION NO.10	.	46 11	DIVISION NO.11
46	12	DIVISION NO.12	.	46 13	DIVISION NO.13
46	14	DIVISION NO.14	.	46 15	DIVISION NO.15
46	16	DIVISION NO.16	.	46 17	DIVISION NO.17
46	18	DIVISION NO.18	.	46 19	DIVISION NO.19
46	20	DIVISION NO.20	.		

SASKATCHEWAN

RP	CD		RP	CD	
47	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
47	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	47 03	DIVISION NO.03
47	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	47 05	DIVISION NO.05
47	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	47 07	DIVISION NO.07
47	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	47 09	DIVISION NO.09
47	10	DIVISION NO.10	.	47 11	DIVISION NO.11
47	12	DIVISION NO.12	.	47 13	DIVISION NO.13
47	14	DIVISION NO.14	.	47 15	DIVISION NO.15
47	16	DIVISION NO.16	.	47 17	DIVISION NO.17
47	18	DIVISION NO.18	.		

ALBERTA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
48	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
48	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	48 03	DIVISION NO.03
48	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	48 05	DIVISION NO.05
48	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	48 07	DIVISION NO.07
48	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	48 09	DIVISION NO.09
48	10	DIVISION NO.10	.	48 11	DIVISION NO.11
48	12	DIVISION NO.12	.	48 13	DIVISION NO.13
48	14	DIVISION NO.14	.	48 15	DIVISION NO.15

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

RP	CD			RP	CD
59	01	ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	.	59	02
59	03	CAPITAL	.	59	04
59	05	CENTRAL FRASER VALLEY	.	59	06
59	07	CENTRAL OKANAGAN	.	59	08
59	09	COMOX-STRATHCONA	.	59	10
59	11	DEWDNEY-ALOUETTE	.	59	12
59	13	FRASER-CHEAM	.	59	14
59	15	GREATER VANCOUVER	.	59	16
59	17	KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	.	59	18
59	19	NANAIMO	.	59	20
59	21	OCEAN FALLS	.	59	22
59	23	PEACE RIVER-LIARD	.	59	24
59	25	SKEENA A	.	59	26
59	27	STIKINE	.	59	28
59	29	THOMPSON-NICOLA	.		
			.		

## YUKON

RP	CD		
60	86	YUKON	.

## NORTHWESTERN TERRITORIES

RP	CD			RP	CD
61	87	FRANKLIN	.	61	88
61	89	MACKENZIE	.		

```

.....
. FIELD          5 .
. POSITION      10-11 .
.                .
.                .
.....
MUNICIPALITY

```

A MUNICIPALITY IS AN AREA WITH CORPORATE STATUS, GOVERNED BY PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL ACTS. DEPENDING UPON THE PROVINCE IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED, MUNICIPALITIES VARY IN NAME, STATUS AND ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS.

THERE ARE MANY DIFFERENT NAMES FOR THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF MUNICIPALITIES AND THERE MAY BE DIFFERENT CRITERIA FOR MUNICIPALITIES OF THE SAME KIND, BUT FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ALL HAVE THE SAME STATUS. GENERALLY THEY DO NOT CUT ACROSS COUNTIES, CENSUS DIVISIONS OR PROVINCES. IN RARE CASES WHERE THEY DO, EACH PART IS GIVEN A SEPARATE CODE.

THE CODE FOR THE MUNICIPALITY COMES HIERARCHICALLY AFTER THE CENSUS DIVISION OR COUNTY CODE (2 DIGITS). THUS IDENTIFICATION OF A PARTICULAR UNIT IN THIS GROUP REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE (2 DIGITS) FOLLOWED BY THE CD CODE AND FINALLY, THE TWO DIGIT MUNICIPALITY CODE, I.E. A TOTAL OF SIX DIGITS.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
. FIELD           6 .
. POSITION 12-13 . SUBDIVISION
.
.....

```

**SUBDIVISION AND SECTION OF A MUNICIPALITY.**

VALID CODES IN POSITION		DESCRIPTION
12	13	
A	0	CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND RURAL MUNICIPALITIES.
A	Z	INDIAN RESERVES.
A	X	UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES.
A-W	0	NFLD., N.S., ALTA RURAL AND SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT.
A-W	X	NFLD., N.S., ALTA UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES.
A-H	1-9	RURAL MUNICIPALITIES OF ST. JOHN'S AND HALIFAX.

POSITION 12: REPRESENTS A CENSUS SUBDIVISION, IF ANY, IN A MUNICIPALITY.  
 POSITION 13: REPRESENTS A SECTION IN THE CENSUS SUBDIVISION.

```

.....
. FIELD           7 .
. POSITION 14 . RURAL/URBAN MUNICIPALITY
.
.....

```

CODE	DESCRIPTION
1 :	RURAL: ALL PARTS OF INCORPORATED RURAL MUNICIPALITIES, UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES. INDIAN RESERVES HAVING A POPULATION DENSITY OF LESS THAN 1000 PER SQUARE MILE. INCORPORATED CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES WITH POPULATION LESS THAN 1000. MOST OF THE AREAS DESCRIBED AS 'RURAL' BY THE CENSUS HAVE TYPICAL RURAL CHARACTERISTICS: LOW POPULATION DENSITY, FARMS OR WOODED LAND.
2 :	CTV : CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE. MUNICIPALITY CREATED AND GOVERNED ACCORDING TO A PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL ACT WHICH DIFFERS FROM PROVINCE TO PROVINCE. MUNICIPALITY COMPLETELY URBAN. CTV ARE CONSIDERED AS URBAN WHEN THE POPULATION IS 1000 OR OVER.
3-4 :	URBAN: MUNICIPALITY WHICH IS NOT A CTV BUT HAS AT LEAST AN URBAN PART. I.E. THE MUNICIPALITY, OR A PORTION THEREOF, COMPOSED OF COMPLETE ENUMERATION AREAS, IS CLASSIFIED AS EITHER RURAL OR URBAN.

FIELD	8	CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA
POSITION	15-17	AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION

**CENSUS AGGLOMERATION:**

STATISTICAL AREA HAVING AN URBAN CENTRE OF OVER 1,000 POPULATION WITH AN ADJACENT BUILT-UP AREA OF AT LEAST 1,000 POPULATION AND A MINIMUM DENSITY OF 1,000 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE. THE LARGEST URBAN CENTRE AND ITS ADJACENT URB PART MUST BE IN TWO DIFFERENT MUNICIPALITIES AND CONSTITUTE A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA WITH NO SEPARATION GREATER THAN ONE MILE. THE POPULATION OF THE URBANIZED CORE MUST BE AT LEAST 2,000. AREAS WITH AN URBANIZED CORE OF 100,000 OR OVER ARE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS. THE MAIN USE OF CA'S IS TO PROVIDE DATA FOR CLOSELY RELATED URBAN COMMUNITIES SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER ONLY BY ADMINISTRATIVE LIMITS.

CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS ARE MADE UP OF COMPLETE MUNICIPALITIES IN ORDER TO ENSURE COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION. IT IS POSSIBLE, THEREFORE, THAT A CENSUS AGGLOMERATION MAY INCLUDE SOME RURAL POPULATION.

THERE ARE 87 CA'S, DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS:

MARITIMES, 17; QUEBEC, 32; ONTARIO, 22; WESTERN PROVINCES, 16.

**VALID CODES:**

032-315  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

**CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA:**

MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA OF A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA HAVING 100,000 OR MORE POPULATION. CMA'S ARE CREATED BY STATISTICS CANADA AND ARE USUALLY KNOWN BY THE NAME OF THEIR LARGEST CITY. THEY CONTAIN WHOLE MUNICIPALITIES (OR CENSUS SUBDIVISIONS).

THE MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA CORRESPONDS TO A COMMUTING FIELD OR A ZONE WHERE SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PEOPLE ARE ABLE TO TRAVEL ON A DAILY BASIS TO WORK PLACES IN THE MAIN BUILT-UP AREA. A CMA COMPRISES: (1) MUNICIPALITIES COMPLETELY OR PARTLY INSIDE THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA AND (2) MUNICIPALITIES LYING WITHIN A 20-MILE RADIUS OF THE LIMITS OF THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA, IF (A) THE PERCENTAGE OF LABOUR FORCE IN PRIMARY ACTIVITIES IS SMALLER THAN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE, AND (B) THE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION INCREASE FOR 1956-1966 IS LARGER THAN THE AVERAGE FOR THE 1966 CMA. WHEN ONLY (A) OR (B) IS MET, MUNICIPALITIES ARE INCLUDED IF THEY ARE ACCESSED BY A PROVINCIAL OR FEDERAL HIGHWAY.

THERE ARE 22 CMA'S EACH HAVING AN URBANIZED CORE, LARGEST CITY, REMAINDER AN URBAN FRINGE, URBAN AND RURAL PARTS.

**VALID CODES:**

001-026  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
 . CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION LIST .  
 .....

## POPULATION

## 100,000 AND MORE

001 CALGARY ALTA .  
 003 EDMONTON ALTA .  
 005 HAMILTON ONT .  
 007 LONDON ONT .  
 010 OTTAWA-HULL .  
 012 REGINA SASK .  
 014 ST. JOHN'S NFLD .  
 016 SASKATOON SASK .  
 020 THUNDER BAY ONT .  
 023 VANCOUVER BC .  
 025 WINDSOR ONT .

## 50,000-99,999

032 BRANTFORD ONT .  
 038 KINGSTON ONT .  
 041 OSHAWA ONT .  
 043 SARNIA ONT .  
 045 SHAWINIGAN QUE .  
 047 SYDNEY NS .

## 25,000-49,999

051 BAIE-COMEAU QUE .  
 053 CHARLOTTETOWN PEI .  
 055 DRUMMONDVILLE QUE .  
 058 GRANBY QUE .  
 062 KAMLOOPS BC .  
 065 MEDICINE HAT ALTA .  
 069 PORT ALBERNI BC .  
 072 RIMOUSKI QUE .  
 074 ST-HYACINTHE QUE .  
 076 ST-JEROME QUE .  
 078 SYDNEY MINES NS .  
 080 TIMMINS ONT .  
 083 VALLEYFIELD QUE .

## POPULATION

## 100,000 AND MORE

002 CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE QUE  
 004 HALIFAX NS  
 006 KITCHENER ONT  
 008 MONTREAL QUE  
 011 QUEBEC QUE  
 013 ST. CATHARINES ONT  
 015 SAINT JOHN NB  
 019 SUDBURY ONT  
 021 TORONTO ONT  
 024 VICTORIA BC  
 026 WINNIPEG MAN

## 50,000-99,999

037 GUELPH ONT  
 040 MONCTON NB  
 042 PETERBOROUGH ONT  
 044 SAULT STE. MARIE ONT  
 046 SHERBROOKE QUE  
 048 TROIS-RIVIERES QUE

## 25,000-49,999

052 BARRIE ONT  
 054 CHILLIWACK BC  
 057 FREDERICTON NB  
 061 JOLIETTE QUE  
 063 KELOWNA BC  
 067 NANAIMO BC  
 071 PRINCE GEORGE BC  
 073 RJOYNS QUE  
 075 ST-JEAN QUE  
 077 SOREL QUE  
 079 THETFORD MINES QUE  
 081 TRENTON ONT  
 084 VICTORIAVILLE QUE

POPULATION		POPULATION		
10,000-24,999		10,000-24,999		
102	ARNPRIOR ONT	•	103	ASBESTOS QUE
105	CAMPBELLTON NB	•	108	COBBOURG ONT
110	COURTENAY BC	•	112	DOLBEAU QUE
115	FLIN FLON MAN	•	116	GRAND FALLS NFLD
118	HAILEYBURY ONT	•	119	HAWKESBURY ONT
123	KENDRA ONT	•	124	KENTVILLE NS
125	LABRADOR CITY NFLD	•	126	LACHUTE QUE
129	MAGOG QUE	•	130	MIDLAND ONT
132	NEWCASTLE NB	•	133	NEW GLASGOW NS
134	NEW HAMBURG ONT	•	135	NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK
137	PEMBROKE ONT	•	139	PETAWAWA ONT
141	PRINCE RUPERT BC	•	145	ST-GEORGES QUE
148	SMITHS FALLS ONT	•	150	SUMMERSIDE PEI
152	TERRACE BC	•	154	TRAIL BC
155	TRURO NS	•	157	VAL-D'OR QUE
160	WILLIAMS LAKE BC	•		
5,000-9,999		5,000-9,999		
204	BEAUPRE QUE	•	208	CARBONEAR NFLD
206	BLAIRMORE ALTA	•	213	DONNACONA QUE
209	CASTLEGAR BC	•	220	HAPPY VALLEY NFLD
215	FERGUS ONT	•	232	PORT ELGIN ONT
223	LA MALBAIE QUE	•		
236	ST. STEPHEN NB	•		
2,000-4,999		2,000-4,999		
302	BEAUCEVILLE QUE	•	305	EAST BROUGHTON STATION QUE
304	DUNVILLE NFLD	•	309	HEBERTVILLE-STATION QUE
306	FORESTVILLE QUE	•	314	PORTNEUF QUE
312	PIERREVILLE QUE	•		
315	ROCK ISLAND QUE	•		

.....

• FIELD	9	•	
• POSITION	18-20	•	CENSUS TRACT

.....

ALMOST ALL OF THE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS (CMA) AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS (CA) OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1966 WERE SUBDIVIDED INTO CENSUS TRACTS IN 1971. CENSUS TRACTS ARE SMALL PERMANENT STATISTICAL AREAS DELINEATED BY STATISTICS CANADA ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

- A POPULATION BETWEEN 2,500 AND 8,000 EXCEPT FOR TRACTS IN THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OR INSTITUTIONAL TRACTS WHICH MAY HAVE A LOWER POPULATION.
- AN AREA THAT IS AS HOMOGENEOUS AS POSSIBLE IN TERMS OF ECONOMIC STATUS AND SOCIAL LIVING CONDITIONS.
- BOUNDARIES THAT FOLLOW PERMANENT AND EASILY RECOGNIZED LINES ON THE GROUND.
- AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE, A COMPACT SHAPE.

THE BOUNDARIES ARE TO BE CHANGED AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE ALTHOUGH SOME MODIFICATIONS HAVE TAKEN PLACE AND THE NUMBERING SYSTEM WAS COMPLETELY REVISED IN 1971. CONVERSION TABLES FOR THIS NEW NUMBERING SYSTEM ARE PUBLISHED IN THE CENSUS TRACT BULLETINS.

EACH CENSUS TRACT IS DEFINED BY A THREE DIGIT CMA/CA CODE AND A THREE DIGIT CT CODE. APPROXIMATELY 60 PERCENT OF CANADA'S POPULATION IS INCLUDED IN THE CENSUS TRACTS.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
. FIELD          10      .
. POSITION        21      . CMA/CA PART
.
.....

```

THIS TERM IS USED FOR ALL CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS. THE PARTS ARE ALWAYS MADE UP OF COMPLETE ENUMERATION AREAS BUT OFTEN COMPRISE ONLY PARTS OF MUNICIPALITIES. THIS SITUATION MAY CREATE PROBLEMS IN THE DETERMINATION OF BOUNDARIES.

BLANK	AREA NOT PART OF A CMA/CA
1	AREA IS PART OF THE LARGEST CITY IN THE URBANIZED CORE
2	AREA IS PART OF THE REMAINDER OF URBANIZED CORE
3	AREA IS PART OF THE URBAN FRINGE
4	AREA IS PART OF THE RURAL FRINGE

```

.....
. FIELD          11      .
. POSITION        22      . MUNICIPALITY SIZE CODE
.
.....

```

CLASSIFICATION CALCULATED BY COMPUTER AND BASED ON THE TOTAL POPULATION IN A MUNICIPALITY. IT IS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF TABLES LIMITED TO MUNICIPALITIES OF A CERTAIN SIZE. IT DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN THE URBAN CATEGORY AND THE RURAL CATEGORY. IF ALL THE MUNICIPALITY PARTS ARE URBAN, THE MUNICIPALITY IS GIVEN AN URBAN SIZE CODE. HOWEVER, IF ONE OF THE PARTS IS RURAL, THE MUNICIPALITY IS ASSIGNED A RURAL CODE. THE UNORGANIZED PARTS WITHIN A COUNTY OR CENSUS DIVISION AND THE INDIAN RESERVES WITHIN THE SAME AREAS ARE GROUPED TOGETHER AND GIVEN THE RURAL SIZE CODE '8' (LESS THAN 1000) REGARDLESS OF THEIR ACTUAL POPULATION.

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY	URBAN AREA	RURAL AREA
500,000 AND UP	A	1
100,000 TO 499,999	B	2
30,000 TO 99,999	C	3
10,000 TO 29,999	D	4
5,000 TO 9,999	E	5
2,500 TO 4,999	F	6
1,000 TO 2,499	G	7
LESS THAN 1,000	H	8

NOTE: THE CALCULATIONS MADE USING THIS VARIABLE WILL NOT GIVE DATA COMPARABLE TO THE PUBLISHED DATA AT THE RURAL OR URBAN LEVEL.

FIELD	12	
POSITION	23	RURAL/URBAN SIZE CODE

**RURAL**

- ALL PARTS OF INCORPORATED RURAL MUNICIPALITIES, UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES AND INDIAN RESERVES HAVING A POPULATION DENSITY OF LESS THAN 1000 PER SQUARE MILE.
- INCORPORATED CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES WITH POPULATION LESS THAN 1000.
- MOST OF THE AREAS DESCRIBED AS 'RURAL' BY THE CENSUS HAVE TYPICAL RURAL CHARACTERISTICS: LOW POPULATION DENSITY, FARMS OR WOODED LAND.
- IT MAY HAPPEN, HOWEVER, THAT SOME AREAS WITH RURAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE CLASSED AS URBAN BECAUSE OF THEIR LEGAL STATUS AND THEIR POPULATION TOTAL.

**URBAN**

- I. INCORPORATED MUNICIPALITIES WITH A POPULATION OF 1000 OR OVER AND HAVING THE LEGAL STATUS OF CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE.
- II. UNINCORPORATED PLACES OF 1000 OR OVER, HAVING A POPULATION DENSITY OF AT LEAST 1000 PER SQUARE MILE.
- III. THE URBANIZED FRINGE OF (I) OR (II), IF IT HAS A MINIMUM POPULATION OF 1000 AND A DENSITY OF AT LEAST 1000 PER SQUARE MILE.
- IV. AN URBAN AREA IN CATEGORY (II) OR (III) HAS URBAN CHARACTERISTICS: HIGH POPULATION DENSITY, CONTIGUITY OF SETTLEMENTS, AND, IF ANY, VERY FEW FARMS.
- V. AREAS IN CATEGORY (I), HOWEVER, MAY HAVE MUCH OF THEIR SPACE OCCUPIED BY FARMS.

POPULATION	URBAN AREA	RURAL AREA
500,000 AND UP	A	1
100,000 TO 499,999	B	1
30,000 TO 99,999	C	1
10,000 TO 29,999	D	1
5,000 TO 9,999	E	1
2,500 TO 4,999	F	1
1,000 TO 2,499	G	1
LESS THAN 1,000	-	1

NOTE: THE CALCULATIONS MADE USING THIS VARIABLE WILL GIVE DATA COMPARABLE TO THE PUBLISHED DATA AT THE RURAL OR URBAN LEVEL.

```

.....
. FIELD      13      .
. POSITION    24-25   . REFERENCE CODE
.
.....

```

THIS CODE IS USED TO IDENTIFY THE RURAL MUNICIPALITY IN WHICH A CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE OR INDIAN RESERVE IS LOCATED. IT CONSISTS OF TWO DIGITS AND MAKES IT POSSIBLE TO IDENTIFY ALL THE MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED WITHIN A RURAL MUNICIPALITY. CERTAIN LARGE URBAN AREAS ACCOUNTING FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY PERCENT OF THE POPULATION DO NOT HAVE REFERENCE CODES.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
. FIELD      14      .
. POSITION    26-27   . ECONOMIC REGION OF STATISTICS CANADA
.
.....

```

THE ECONOMIC REGIONS OF STATISTICS CANADA ARE RECENTLY CREATED INTRAPROVINCIAL AREAS ESTABLISHED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES. UNLIKE METROPOLITAN AREAS AND AGGLOMERATIONS, THEY COVER THE WHOLE COUNTRY AND WERE DELINEATED IN CO-OPERATION WITH PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES.

THESE AREAS WERE CREATED IN ORDER TO OFFER A WIDE VARIETY OF SUBPROVINCIAL DATA OR A SYSTEM OF COMPARABLE UNITS. TWO CONCEPTS WERE USED AS A BASIS FOR DELINEATION: HOMOGENEITY AND FUNCTION.

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THE COMPARABILITY OF DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES, WHOLE COUNTIES (OR DIVISIONS) ARE GENERALLY INCLUDED AND, TO MAKE COMPARISONS POSSIBLE FROM ONE YEAR TO ANOTHER, IT HAS BEEN AGREED THAT THEIR BOUNDARIES REMAIN CONSTANT FROM ONE CENSUS TO THE NEXT.

THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE CONSISTS OF TWO DIGITS, IDENTIFYING EACH REGION WITHIN A PROVINCE. IDENTIFICATION OF A REGION REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE FOLLOWED BY THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
. FIELD          15      .
. POSITION 28-29      .      CANADA MANPOWER CENTRE AREA CODE
.
.....
    
```

CANADA MANPOWER CENTRE AREAS ARE DELINEATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER AND IMMIGRATION.

THIS CODE IS UTILISED BY CANADA MANPOWER FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES. BECAUSE OF ITS RAPIDLY CHANGING NATURE, THE CODE IS OBSOLETE IN THIS FILE AND ITS USE IS NOT RECOMMENDED.

```

.....
. FIELD          16      .
. POSITION 30-33      .      CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE
.
.....
    
```

A FOUR DIGIT NUMERIC CODE ASSIGNED ONLY TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES SORTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY NAME. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS CODE WAS THE PRODUCTION OF PUBLICATIONS.

A CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE IS A MUNICIPALITY CREATED AND GOVERNED ACCORDING TO A PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL ACT WHICH DIFFERS FROM PROVINCE TO PROVINCE. CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 1,000 AND OVER ARE CONSIDERED AS URBAN FOR CENSUS PURPOSES.

CITIES AND TOWNS EXIST IN ALL PROVINCES. VILLAGES EXIST IN ALL PROVINCES, EXCEPT NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND YUKON. THERE ARE 180 CITIES, 771 TOWNS AND 1,171 VILLAGES IN CANADA.

```

.....
. FIELD          17      .
. POSITION 34-36      .      CMA/CA
.
.....
    
```

CASPER CODE EQUAL TO THE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA/CENSUS AGGLOMERATION CODE (FIELD 8, POSITION 15 - 17)

BLANK	NOT PART OF A CMA/CA	
001 - 030	METROPOLITAN AREAS WITH CENSUS TRACTS	
031 - 049	CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS WITH CENSUS TRACTS	
050 - 099	CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS WITH POPULATION	25,000 - 49,999
100 - 199	CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS WITH POPULATION	10,000 - 24,999
200 - 299	CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS WITH POPULATION	5,000 - 9,999
300 - 399	CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS WITH POPULATION	1,000 - 4,999



```

.....
. FIELD          23      .
. POSITION        44      .          RURAL/URBAN CODE
.....

```

CODE DERIVED FROM THE RURAL/URBAN SIZE CODE (FIELD 12, POSITION 23) BASED ONLY ON THE RURAL CATEGORY AND THE URBAN CATEGORY WITH NO DISTINCTION ON THE TOTAL POPULATION.

0 : URBAN                      1 : RURAL

```

.....
. FIELD          24      .
. POSITION        45      .          RURAL/URBAN MUNICIPALITY CODE
.....

```

CASPER CODE GATHERED FROM THE RURAL/URBAN MUNICIPALITY CODE (FIELD 7, POSITION 14) WITH NO DISTINCTION BETWEEN CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE OR URBAN PART.

0 : URBAN                      1 : RURAL

```

.....
. FIELD          25      .
. POSITION        46      .          CMA/CA CODE (FROM MA/CA)
.....

```

CASPER CODE DERIVED FROM THE METROPOLITAN AREA/CENSUS AGGLOMERATION CODE (FIELD 8, POSITION 15 - 17)

0 : AREA IS PART OF A CMA/CA            ( POSITION 15-17 : NUMERIC )  
 1 : AREA IS NOT PART OF A CMA/CA      ( POSITION 15-17 : BLANK )

```

.....
. FIELD          26      .
. POSITION        47      .          CMA/CA CODE (FROM CMA/CA PART)
.....

```

CASPER CODE DERIVED FROM THE METROPOLITAN AREA/CENSUS AGGLOMERATION CODE (FIELD 10, POSITION 21)

0 : URBAN CORE                      ( POSITION 21 EQUALS 1 OR 2 )  
 1 : FRINGE AREA                    ( POSITION 21 EQUALS 3 OR 4 )  
 BLANK : AREA NOT PART OF A CMA/CA ( POSITION 21 EQUALS BLANK )

FIELD	27	
POSITION	48	LARGEST CITY CODE

ASPER CODE DERIVED FROM THE METROPOLITAN AREA/CENSUS AGGLOMERATION CODE  
(FIELD 10, POSITION 21)

- 0 : AREA IS PART OF THE LARGEST CITY IN THE URBANIZED CORE (POSITION 21=1)
- 1 : AREA IS PART OF THE REMAINDER OF URBANIZED CORE (POSITION 21=2)
- BLANK : AREA IS PART OF THE RURAL OR URBAN FRINGE, OR IS NOT PART OF A CMA/CA (POSITION 21=3,4 OR BLANK)

6.2.1

II. CENSUS TRACT/AREA AGGREGATE: First 63 characters contained in each record include the following codes (short form - 2A, long form - 2B):

- . Province
- . Census metropolitan area and census agglomeration
- . Census tract
- . Area aggregate
- . Data set name

```

.....
.. SECTION .. DEFINITION OF GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS AND AN
.. C .. EXPLANATION OF GEO-STATISTICAL CODES
.....

```

```

.....
. FIELD      1
. POSITION    1-2      :
.              :
.              : PROVINCE
.....

```

CANADA'S POPULATION IS SPREAD OVER 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES; THE TERRITORIES BEING REGARDED AS EQUIVALENT TO THE PROVINCES. THE IDENTIFICATION OF A SINGLE PROVINCE REQUIRES THE CODE OF THE REGION OF CANADA (FIRST DIGIT) AND THEN THE CODE OF THE PROVINCE ITSELF (SECOND DIGIT).

THE 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES ARE REGROUPED INTO 6 REGIONS:

PROVINCE CODE	PROVINCE NAME	REGION CODE	REGION NAME
10	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	ATLANTIC
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1	ATLANTIC
12	NOVA SCOTIA	1	ATLANTIC
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1	ATLANTIC
24	QUEBEC	2	QUEBEC
35	ONTARIO	3	ONTARIO
46	MANITOBA	4	WEST
47	SASKATCHEWAN	4	WEST
48	ALBERTA	4	WEST
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	5	BRITISH COLUMBIA
60	NDRTH WEST TERRITORIES	6	TERRITORIES
61	YUKON	6	TERRITORIES

```

.....
. FIELD      6
. POSITION    15-17 :
.              :
.              : CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA
.              : AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION
.....

```

#### CENSUS AGGLOMERATION:

STATISTICAL AREA HAVING AN URBAN CENTRE OF OVER 1,000 POPULATION WITH AN ADJACENT BUILT-UP AREA OF AT LEAST 1,000 POPULATION AND A MINIMUM DENSITY OF 1,000 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE. THE LARGEST URBAN CENTRE AND ITS ADJACENT URBAN PART MUST BE IN TWO DIFFERENT MUNICIPALITIES AND CONSTITUTE A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA WITH NO SEPARATION GREATER THAN ONE MILE. THE POPULATION OF THE URBANIZED CORE MUST BE AT LEAST 2,000. AREAS WITH AN URBANIZED CORE OF 100,000 OR OVER ARE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS. THE MAIN USE OF CA'S IS TO PROVIDE DATA FOR CLOSELY RELATED URBAN COMMUNITIES SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER ONLY BY ADMINISTRATIVE LIMITS.

CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS ARE MADE UP OF COMPLETE MUNICIPALITIES IN ORDER TO ENSURE COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION. IT IS POSSIBLE, THEREFORE, THAT A CENSUS AGGLOMERATION MAY INCLUDE SOME RURAL POPULATION.

THERE ARE 87 CA'S, DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS:

MARITIMES, 17; QUEBEC, 32; ONTARIO, 22; WESTERN PROVINCES, 16.

VALID CODES: 032-315  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA:

MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA OF A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA HAVING 100,000 OR MORE POPULATION. CMA'S ARE CREATED BY STATISTICS CANADA AND ARE USUALLY KNOWN BY THE NAME OF THEIR LARGEST CITY. THEY CONTAIN WHOLE MUNICIPALITIES (OR CENSUS SUBDIVISIONS).

THE MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA CORRESPONDS TO A COMMUTING FIELD OR A ZONE WHERE A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PEOPLE ARE ABLE TO TRAVEL ON A DAILY BASIS TO WORK PLACES IN THE MAIN BUILT-UP AREA. A CMA COMPRISES: (1) MUNICIPALITIES COMPLETELY OR PARTLY INSIDE THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA AND (2) MUNICIPALITIES LYING WITHIN A 20-MILE RADIUS OF THE LIMITS OF THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA, IF (A) THE PERCENTAGE OF LABOUR FORCE IN PRIMARY ACTIVITIES IS SMALLER THAN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE, AND (B) THE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION INCREASE FOR 1956-1966 IS LARGER THAN THE AVERAGE FOR THE 1966 CMA. WHEN ONLY (A) OR (B) IS MET, MUNICIPALITIES ARE INCLUDED IF THEY ARE ACCESSED BY A PROVINCIAL OR FEDERAL HIGHWAY.

THERE ARE 22 CMA'S EACH HAVING AN URBANIZED CORE, LARGEST CITY, REMAINDER AND FRINGE, URBAN AND RURAL PARTS.

VALID CODES: BLANK OR 001-026  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
: CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION LIST :  
.....

POPULATION		POPULATION	
100,000 AND MORE		100,000 AND MORE	
001	CALGARY ALTA	002	CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE QUE
003	EDMONTON ALTA	004	HALIFAX NS
005	HAMILTON ONT	006	KITCHENER ONT
007	LONDON ONT	008	MONTREAL QUE
010	OTTAWA-HULL	011	QUEBEC QUE
012	REGINA SASK	013	ST. CATHARINES ONT
014	ST. JOHN'S NFLD	015	SAINT JOHN NB
016	SASKATOON SASK	019	SUDBURY ONT
020	THUNDER BAY ONT	021	TORONTO ONT
023	VANCOUVER BC	024	VICTORIA BC
025	WINDSOR ONT	026	WINNIPEG MAN

POPULATION		POPULATION	
50,000-99,999		50,000-99,999	
032	BRANTFORD ONT .	037	GUELPH ONT
038	KINGSTON ONT .	040	MONCTON NB
041	OSHAWA ONT .	042	PETERBOROUGH ONT
043	SARNIA ONT .	044	SAULT STE. MARIE ONT
045	SHAWINIGAN QUE .	046	SHERBROOKE QUE
047	SYDNEY NS .	048	TROIS-RIVIERES QUE
25,000-49,999		25,000-49,999	
051	BAIE-COMEAU QUE .	052	BARRIE ONT
053	CHARLOTTETOWN PEI .	054	CHILLIWACK BC
055	DRUMMONDVILLE QUE .	057	FREDERICTON NB
058	GRANBY QUE .	061	JOLIETTE QUE
062	KAMLOOPS BC .	063	KELOWNA BC
065	MEDICINE HAT ALTA .	067	NANAIMO BC
069	PORT ALBERNI BC .	071	PRINCE GEORGE BC
072	RIMOUSKI QUE .	073	ROUYN QUE
074	ST-HYACINTHE QUE .	075	ST-JEAN QUE
076	ST-JEROME QUE .	077	SOREL QUE
078	SYDNEY MINES NS .	079	THETFORD MINES QUE
080	TIMMINS ONT .	081	TRENTON ONT
083	VALLEYFIELD QUE .	084	VICTORIAVILLE QUE
10,000-24,999		10,000-24,999	
102	ARNPRIOR ONT .	103	ASBESTOS QUE
105	CAMPBELLTON NB .	108	COBourg ONT
110	COURTENAY BC .	112	DOLBEAU QUE
115	FLIN FLON MAN .	116	GRAND FALLS NFLD
118	HAILEYBURY ONT .	119	HAWKESBURY ONT
123	KENORA ONT .	124	KENTVILLE NS
125	LABRADOR CITY NFLD .	126	LACHUTE QUE
129	MAGDG QUE .	130	MIDLAND ONT
132	NEWCASTLE NB .	133	NEW GLASGOW NS
134	NEW HAMBURG ONT .	135	NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK
137	PEMBROKE ONT .	139	PETAWAWA ONT
141	PRINCE RUPERT BC .	145	ST-GEORGES QUE
148	SMITHS FALLS ONT .	150	SUMMERSIDE PEI
152	TERRACE BC .	154	TRAIL BC
155	TRURO NS .	157	VAL-D'OR QUE
160	WILLIAMS LAKE BC .		
5,000-9,999		5,000-9,999	
204	BEAUPRE QUE .		
206	BLAIRMORE ALTA .	208	CARBONEAR NFLD
209	CASTLEGAR BC .	213	DONNACONA QUE
215	FERGUS ONT .	220	HAPPY VALLEY NFLD
223	LA MALBAIE QUE .	232	PORT ELGIN ONT
236	ST. STEPHEN NB .		
2,000-4,999		2,000-4,999	
302	BEAUCEVILLE QUE .		
304	DUNVILLE NFLD .	305	EAST BROUGHTON STATION QUE
306	FORESTVILLE QUE .	309	HEBERTVILLE-STATION QUE
312	PIERREVILLE QUE .	314	PORTNEUF QUE
315	ROCK ISLAND QUE .		

```

.....
. FIELD          7 .
. POSITION        18-20 .
.                  .
.                  . CENSUS TRACT
.                  .
.....
    
```

ALMOST ALL OF THE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS (CMA) AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS (CA) OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1966 WERE SUBDIVIDED INTO CENSUS TRACTS IN 1971. CENSUS TRACTS ARE SMALL PERMANENT STATISTICAL AREAS DELINEATED BY STATISTICS CANADA ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

- . A POPULATION BETWEEN 2,500 AND 8,000 EXCEPT FOR TRACTS IN THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OR INSTITUTIONAL TRACTS WHICH MAY HAVE A LOWER POPULATION.
- . AN AREA THAT IS AS HOMOGENEOUS AS POSSIBLE IN TERMS OF ECONOMIC STATUS AND SOCIAL LIVING CONDITIONS.
- . BOUNDARIES THAT FOLLOW PERMANENT AND EASILY RECOGNIZED LINES ON THE GROUND.
- . AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE. A COMPACT SHAPE.

THE BOUNDARIES ARE TO BE CHANGED AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE ALTHOUGH SOME MODIFICATIONS HAVE TAKEN PLACE AND THE NUMBERING SYSTEM WAS COMPLETELY REVISED IN 1971. CONVERSION TABLES FOR THIS NEW NUMBERING SYSTEM ARE PUBLISHED IN THE CENSUS TRACT BULLETINS.

EACH CENSUS TRACT IS DEFINED BY A THREE DIGIT CMA/CA CODE AND A THREE DIGIT CT CODE. APPROXIMATELY 60 PERCENT OF CANADA'S POPULATION IS INCLUDED IN THE CENSUS TRACTS.

```

.....
. FIELD          11 .
. POSITION        37 .
.                  .
.                  . CASPER CONTROL FIELD
.                  .
.....
    
```

ALWAYS 1. THIS CODE IS USED ONLY BY CASPER SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

```

.....
. FIELD          15 .
. POSITION        44-47 .
.                  .
.                  . AREA AGGREGATE
.                  .
.....
    
```

AREA AGGREGATES ARE SIMILAR IN PURPOSE TO CENSUS TRACTS BUT COVER THE WHOLE COUNTRY. THEY ARE DELINEATED BY THE SAME STANDARD AS THE CENSUS TRACTS. EACH PROVINCE IS SUBDIVIDED INTO AREA AGGREGATES WHICH DO NOT NECESSARILY CORRESPOND TO ANY OTHER BOUNDARIES. THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY A FOUR DIGIT CODE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERING THEM BY PROVINCE IN A SERPENTINE MANNER FROM BOTTOM TO TOP.

6.2.6

ALL CENSUS TRACTS HAVE A COINCIDING AREA AGGREGATE WITH THE SAME BOUNDARIES BUT A DIFFERENT CODE NUMBER WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:

THE CMA CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE (QUE.) AND THE CA'S MONCTON (N.B.), SHAWINIGAN (QUE.) AND SIDNEY (N.S.) HAVE NOT BEEN SUBDIVIDED INTO CT'S. THEREFORE, ON THE CT/AA TAPE, THEY HAVE BEEN GIVEN THE CT CODE 999 FOR THE TOTAL CMA/CA CONCERNED. HOWEVER EACH OF THESE URBAN CENTRES HAS BEEN SUBDIVIDED INTO SEVERAL AA'S. FOR EXAMPLE, CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE CONSISTS OF THE AA'S 2034 TO 2069 INCLUSIVE, BUT EACH OF THESE AA'S HAS THE CT CODE 999. NORMALLY, EACH CT CORRESPONDS TO A SINGLE AA.

IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT THERE IS NO CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN AREA AGGREGATE BOUNDARIES AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS NOT SUBDIVIDED INTO CENSUS TRACTS.

```
.....  
: FIELD          19      :  
: POSITION        51-58   : DATA SET NAME  
: .....  
.....
```

DATA SET NAME OF THE FILE.

III. CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA/CENSUS AGGLOMERATION  
plus MUNICIPALITIES 5000+

: First 63 characters contained in each record  
include the following codes  
(short form - 2A):

- . Province
- . County or census division
- . Municipality
- . Rural/Urban municipality
- . Census metropolitan area/census agglomeration
- . Municipality size code
- . Economic region of Statistics Canada
- . City, Town, village                   Casper code
- . Municipal subdivision size           Casper code
- . CMA/CA code (from CMA/CA)           Casper code
- . Data set name

SECTION C DEFINITION OF GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS AND AN  
EXPLANATION OF GEO-STATISTICAL CODES

FIELD 1  
POSITION 1-2 PROVINCE

CANADA'S POPULATION IS SPREAD OVER 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES; THE TERRITORIES BEING REGARDED AS EQUIVALENT TO THE PROVINCES. THE IDENTIFICATION OF A SINGLE PROVINCE REQUIRES THE CODE OF THE REGION OF CANADA (FIRST DIGIT) AND THEN THE CODE OF THE PROVINCE ITSELF (SECOND DIGIT).

THE 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES ARE REGROUPED INTO 6 REGIONS:

PROVINCE CODE	PROVINCE NAME	REGION CODE	REGION NAME
10	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	ATLANTIC
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1	ATLANTIC
12	NOVA SCOTIA	1	ATLANTIC
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1	ATLANTIC
24	QUEBEC	2	QUEBEC
35	ONTARIO	3	ONTARIO
46	MANITOBA	4	WEST
47	SASKATCHEWAN	4	WEST
48	ALBERTA	4	WEST
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	5	BRITISH COLUMBIA
60	NORTH WEST TERRITORIES	6	TERRITORIES
61	YUKON	6	TERRITORIES

FIELD 3  
POSITION 8-9 COUNTY OR CENSUS DIVISION

THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND QUEBEC HAVE DIVIDED THEIR TERRITORY INTO UNITS CALLED 'COUNTIES' OR 'CO.'. IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, A REVISION IN 1967 OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE LED TO THE CREATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS WHICH ARE CONSIDERED, FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES, AS EQUIVALENT TO COUNTIES. IN ONTARIO, BESIDES THE TRADITIONAL COUNTIES, THERE ARE 'REGIONAL MUNICIPALITIES' AND 'DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES' WHICH ARE TREATED AS COUNTIES IN THE TABLES.

IN SOME PROVINCES, THERE IS NO ADMINISTRATIVE LEVEL BETWEEN THE PROVINCE AND THE MUNICIPALITY. THIS IS WHY STATISTICS CANADA, IN COLLABORATION WITH THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, HAS CREATED CENSUS DIVISIONS (CD'S) IN ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN, MANITOBA AND NEWFOUNDLAND FOR WHICH IT PROVIDES THE SAME DATA AS FOR COUNTIES.

ON THE WHOLE, COUNTIES AND THEIR EQUIVALENTS ARE STABLE UNITS WHICH ARE VERY USEFUL FOR THE PREPARATION OF HISTORICAL SERIES. HOWEVER, IT WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE TO MAKE A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE FORMER DIVISIONS AND THE NEW REGIONAL DISTRICTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, EXCEPT FOR THE TOTAL POPULATION COUNTS.

THERE ARE 256 COUNTIES COVERING THE WHOLE POPULATION OF CANADA. THESE CODES CONSIST OF 2 DIGITS FOR EACH CO. OR CD WITHIN A PROVINCE. THE COUNTIES ARE NUMBERED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, WHILE THE NUMBERING OF THE DIVISIONS FOLLOWS A ZIGZAG PATTERN.

THE CO. AND CD CODES COME HIERARCHICALLY AFTER THAT OF THE PROVINCE IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED, AND BEFORE THAT OF THEIR CONSTITUENT MUNICIPALITIES. THUS, IDENTIFICATION OF A PARTICULAR CO. OR CD REQUIRES FIRST THE STANDARD GEOGRAPHIC CODE OF THE PROVINCE (2 DIGITS), FOLLOWED BY THE 2 DIGITS OF THE CO. OR CD ITSELF, I.E., A TOTAL OF 4 DIGITS.

SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
 :  
 : LIST OF COUNTIES AND CENSUS DIVISIONS :  
 :  
 .....

NEWFOUNDLAND

RP	CD		RP	CD	
10	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
10	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	10	03
10	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	10	05
10	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	10	07
10	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	10	09
10	10	DIVISION NO.10	.		

PRINCE-EDWARD-ISLAND

RP	CD		RP	CD	
11	01	KINGS	.		
11	02	PRINCE	.	11	03
					QUEENS

NOVA SCOTIA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
12	01	ANNAPOLIS	.	12	02
12	03	CAPE BRETON	.	12	04
12	05	CUMBERLAND	.	12	06
12	07	GUYSBOROUGH	.	12	08
12	09	HANTS	.	12	10
12	11	KINGS	.	12	12
12	13	PICTOU	.	12	14
12	15	RICHMOND	.	12	16
12	17	VICTORIA	.	12	18
					ANTIGONISH
					COLCHESTER
					DIGBY
					HALIFAX
					INVERNESS
					LUNENBURG
					QUEENS
					SHEL BURNE
					YARMOUTH

## NEW BRUNSWICK

RP	CD		RP	CD	
13	01	ALBERT	13	02	CARLETON
13	03	CHARLOTTE	13	04	GLOUCESTER
13	05	KENT	13	06	KINGS
13	07	MADAWASKA	13	08	NORTHUMBERLAND
13	09	QUEENS	13	10	RESTIGOUCHE
13	11	ST. JOHN	13	12	SUNBURY
13	13	VICTORIA	13	14	WESTMORLAND
13	15	YORK			

## QUEBEC

RP	CD		RP	CD	
24	01	ABITIBI	24	03	ARTHABASKA
24	02	ARGENTEUIL	24	05	BEAUCE
24	04	BAGOT	24	07	BELLECHASSE
24	06	BEAUHARNOIS	24	09	BONAVENTURE
24	08	BERTHIER	24	11	CHAMBLY
24	10	BROME	24	13	CHARLEVOIX-EST
24	12	CHAMPLAIN	24	15	CHATEAUGUAY
24	14	CHARLEVOIX-OUEST	24	17	COMPTON
24	16	CHICOUTIMI	24	19	DORCHESTER
24	18	DEUX-MONTAGNES	24	21	FRONTENAC
24	20	DRUMMOND	24	23	GASPE-OUEST
24	22	GASPE-EST	24	25	HULL
24	24	GATINEAU	24	27	IBERVILLE
24	26	HUNTINGDON	24	29	ILES-DE-LA-MADELEINE
24	28	ILE-DE-MONTREAL ET ILE-JESUS	24	31	KAMOURASKA
24	30	JOLIETTE	24	33	LAC-ST-JEAN-EST
24	32	LABELLE	24	35	LAPRAIRIE
24	34	LAC-ST-JEAN-OUEST	24	37	LEVIS
24	36	L'ASSOMPTION	24	39	LOTBINIERE
24	38	L'ISLET	24	41	MATANE
24	40	MASKINONGE	24	43	MEGANTIC
24	42	MATAPEDIA	24	45	MONTCALM
24	44	MISSISSQUOI	24	47	MONTMORENCY NO 1
24	46	MONTMAGNY	24	49	NAPIERVILLE
24	48	MONTMORENCY NO 2	24	51	PAPINEAU
24	50	NICOLET	24	53	PORTNEUF
24	52	PONTIAC	24	55	RICHELIEU
24	54	QUEBEC	24	57	RIMOUSKI
24	56	RICHMOND	24	59	ROUVILLE
24	58	RIVIERE-DU-LOUP	24	61	ST-HYACINTHE
24	60	SAGUENAY	24	63	ST-MAURICE
24	62	ST-JEAN	24	65	SHERBROOKE
24	64	SHEFFORD	24	67	STANSTEAD
24	66	SOULANGES	24	69	TEMI SCOUATA
24	68	TEMISCAMINGUE	24	71	VAUDREUIL
24	70	TERREBONNE	24	73	WOLFE
24	72	VERCHERES			
24	74	YAMASKA			

6.3.5

ONTARIO

RP CD

35 01 ALGOMA  
 35 02 BRANT  
 35 04 COCHRANE  
 35 06 DUNDAS  
 35 08 ELGIN  
 35 10 FRONTENAC  
 35 12 GRENVILLE  
 35 14 HALDIMAND  
 35 16 HALTON  
 35 18 HURON  
 35 20 KENT  
 35 22 LANARK  
 35 24 LENNOX AND ADDINGTON  
 35 26 MIDDLESEX  
 35 28 NIAGARA  
 35 30 NORFOLK  
 35 32 ONTARIO  
 35 34 OXFORD  
 35 36 PEEL  
 35 38 PETERBOROUGH  
 35 40 PRINCE EDWARD  
 35 42 RENFREW  
 35 44 SIMCOE  
 35 46 SUDBURY  
 35 48 TIMISKAMING  
 35 50 VICTORIA  
 35 52 WELLINGTON  
 35 54 YORK

RP CD

.  
 . 35 03 BRUCE  
 . 35 05 DUFFELIN  
 . 35 07 DURHAM  
 . 35 09 ESSEX  
 . 35 11 GLENGARRY  
 . 35 13 GREY  
 . 35 15 HALIBURTON  
 . 35 17 HASTINGS  
 . 35 19 KENORA  
 . 35 21 LAMTON  
 . 35 23 LEEDS  
 . 35 25 MANITOULIN  
 . 35 27 MUSKOKA  
 . 35 29 NIPISSING  
 . 35 31 NORTHUMBERLAND  
 . 35 33 OTTAWA-CARLETON  
 . 35 35 PARRY SOUND  
 . 35 37 PERTH  
 . 35 39 PRESCOTT  
 . 35 41 RAINY RIVER  
 . 35 43 RUSSELL  
 . 35 45 STORMONT  
 . 35 47 THUNDER BAY  
 . 35 49 TORONTO  
 . 35 51 WATERLOO  
 . 35 53 WENTWORTH  
 .

MANITOBA

RP CD

46 01 DIVISION NO.01  
 46 02 DIVISION NO.02  
 46 04 DIVISION NO.04  
 46 06 DIVISION NO.06  
 46 08 DIVISION NO.08  
 46 10 DIVISION NO.10  
 46 12 DIVISION NO.12  
 46 14 DIVISION NO.14  
 46 16 DIVISION NO.16  
 46 18 DIVISION NO.18  
 46 20 DIVISION NO.20

RP CD

.  
 . 46 03 DIVISION NO.03  
 . 46 05 DIVISION NO.05  
 . 46 07 DIVISION NO.07  
 . 46 09 DIVISION NO.09  
 . 46 11 DIVISION NO.11  
 . 46 13 DIVISION NO.13  
 . 46 15 DIVISION NO.15  
 . 46 17 DIVISION NO.17  
 . 46 19 DIVISION NO.19

## SASKATCHEWAN

RP	CD		RP	CD	
47	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
47	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	47 03	DIVISION NO.03
47	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	47 05	DIVISION NO.05
47	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	47 07	DIVISION NO.07
47	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	47 09	DIVISION NO.09
47	10	DIVISION NO.10	.	47 11	DIVISION NO.11
47	12	DIVISION NO.12	.	47 13	DIVISION NO.13
47	14	DIVISION NO.14	.	47 15	DIVISION NO.15
47	16	DIVISION NO.16	.	47 17	DIVISION NO.17
47	18	DIVISION NO.18	.		

## ALBERTA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
48	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
48	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	48 03	DIVISION NO.03
48	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	48 05	DIVISION NO.05
48	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	48 07	DIVISION NO.07
48	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	48 09	DIVISION NO.09
48	10	DIVISION NO.10	.	48 11	DIVISION NO.11
48	12	DIVISION NO.12	.	48 13	DIVISION NO.13
48	14	DIVISION NO.14	.	48 15	DIVISION NO.15

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
59	01	ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	.	59 02	BULKLEY-NECHAKD
59	03	CAPITAL	.	59 04	CARIBOO
59	05	CENTRAL FRASER VALLEY	.	59 06	CENTRAL KOOTENAY
59	07	CENTRAL OKANAGAN	.	59 08	COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP
59	09	COMOX-STATHCONA	.	59 10	COWICHAN VALLEY
59	11	DEWDNEY-ALOUETTE	.	59 12	EAST KOOTENAY
59	13	FRASER-CHEAM	.	59 14	FRASER-FORT GEORGE
59	15	GREATER VANCOUVER	.	59 16	KITIMAT-STIKINE
59	17	KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	.	59 18	MOUNT WADDINGTON
59	19	NANAIMO	.	59 20	NORTH OKANAGAN
59	21	OCEAN FALLS	.	59 22	OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN
59	23	PEACE RIVER-LIARD	.	59 24	POWELL RIVER
59	25	SKEENA A	.	59 26	SQUAMISH-LILLOOET
59	27	STIKINE	.	59 28	SUNSHINE COAST
59	29	THOMPSON-NICOLA	.		

## YUKON

RP	CD		
60	86	YUKON	.

## NORTHWESTERN TERRITORIES

RP	CD		RP	CD	
61	87	FRANKLIN	.	61 88	KEEWATIN
61	89	MACKENZIE	.		

```

.....
. FIELD           4 .
. POSITION 10-11 . MUNICIPALITY
.
.....
    
```

A MUNICIPALITY IS AN AREA WITH CORPORATE STATUS, GOVERNED BY PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL ACTS. DEPENDING UPON THE PROVINCE IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED, MUNICIPALITIES VARY IN NAME, STATUS AND ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS.

THERE ARE MANY DIFFERENT NAMES FOR THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF MUNICIPALITIES AND THERE MAY BE DIFFERENT CRITERIA FOR MUNICIPALITIES OF THE SAME KIND, BUT FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ALL HAVE THE SAME STATUS. GENERALLY THEY DO NOT CUT ACROSS COUNTIES, CENSUS DIVISIONS OR PROVINCES. IN RARE CASES WHERE THEY DO, EACH PART IS GIVEN A SEPARATE CODE.

THE CODE FOR THE MUNICIPALITY COMES HIERARCHICALLY AFTER THE CENSUS DIVISION OR COUNTY CODE (2 DIGITS), THUS IDENTIFICATION OF A PARTICULAR UNIT IN THIS GROUP REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE (2 DIGITS) FOLLOWED BY THE CD CODE AND THE TWO DIGIT MUNICIPALITY CODE, I.E. A TOTAL OF SIX DIGITS.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
. FIELD           6 .
. POSITION 14 . RURAL/URBAN MUNICIPALITY
.
.....
    
```

CODE	DESCRIPTION
0	NOT A MUNICIPAL RECORD. THE RECORD CORRESPONDS TO A CA OR A CMA
1	RURAL: ALL PARTS OF INCORPORATED RURAL MUNICIPALITIES, UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES. INDIAN RESERVES HAVING A POPULATION DENSITY OF LESS THAN 1000 PER SQUARE MILE. INCORPORATED CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES WITH POPULATION LESS THAN 1000. MOST OF THE AREAS DESCRIBED AS 'RURAL' BY THE CENSUS HAVE TYPICAL RURAL CHARACTERISTICS: LOW POPULATION DENSITY, FARMS OR WOODED LAND
2	CTV : CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE MUNICIPALITY CREATED AND GOVERNED ACCORDING TO A PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL ACT WHICH DIFFERS FROM PROVINCE TO PROVINCE. MUNICIPALITY COMPLETELY URBAN. CTV ARE CONSIDERED AS URBAN WHEN THE POPULATION IS 1000 OR OVER.
3	URBAN: MUNICIPALITY WHICH IS NOT A CTV BUT HAS AT LEAST AN URBAN PART, I.E. THE MUNICIPALITY, OR A PORTION THEREOF, COMPOSED OF COMPLETE ENUMERATION AREAS, IS CLASSIFIED AS EITHER RURAL OR URBAN.

```

.....
: FIELD           7           : CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA
: POSITION 15-17      : AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION
:
.....

```

**CENSUS AGGLOMERATION:**

STATISTICAL AREA HAVING AN URBAN CENTRE OF OVER 1,000 POPULATION WITH AN ADJACENT BUILT-UP AREA OF AT LEAST 1,000 POPULATION AND A MINIMUM DENSITY OF 1,000 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE. THE LARGEST URBAN CENTRE AND ITS ADJACENT URBAN PART MUST BE IN TWO DIFFERENT MUNICIPALITIES AND CONSTITUTE A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA WITH NO SEPARATION GREATER THAN ONE MILE. THE POPULATION OF THE URBANIZED CORE MUST BE AT LEAST 2,000. AREAS WITH AN URBANIZED CORE OF 100,000 OR OVER ARE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS. THE MAIN USE OF CA'S IS TO PROVIDE DATA FOR CLOSELY RELATED URBAN COMMUNITIES SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER ONLY BY ADMINISTRATIVE LIMITS.

CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS ARE MADE UP OF COMPLETE MUNICIPALITIES IN ORDER TO ENSURE COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION. IT IS POSSIBLE, THEREFORE, THAT A CENSUS AGGLOMERATION MAY INCLUDE SOME RURAL POPULATION.

THERE ARE 79 CA'S, DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS:

MARITIMES, 16; QUEBEC, 25; ONTARIO, 22; WESTERN PROVINCES, 16.

VALID CCDES: 032-236  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

**CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA:**

MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA OF A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA HAVING 100,000 OR MORE POPULATION. CMA'S ARE CREATED BY STATISTICS CANADA AND ARE USUALLY KNOWN BY THE NAME OF THEIR LARGEST CITY. THEY CONTAIN WHOLE MUNICIPALITIES (OR CENSUS SUBDIVISIONS).

THE MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA CORRESPONDS TO A COMMUTING FIELD OR A ZONE WHERE A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PEOPLE ARE ABLE TO TRAVEL ON A DAILY BASIS TO WORK PLACES IN THE MAIN BUILT-UP AREA. A CMA COMPRISES: (1) MUNICIPALITIES COMPLETELY OR PARTLY INSIDE THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA AND (2) MUNICIPALITIES LYING WITHIN A 20-MILE RADIUS OF THE LIMITS OF THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA, IF (A) THE PERCENTAGE OF LABOUR FORCE IN PRIMARY ACTIVITIES IS SMALLER THAN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE, AND (B) THE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION INCREASE FOR 1956-1966 IS LARGER THAN THE AVERAGE FOR THE 1966 CMA. WHEN ONLY (A) OR (B) IS MET, MUNICIPALITIES ARE INCLUDED IF THEY ARE ACCESSED BY A PROVINCIAL OR FEDERAL HIGHWAY.

THERE ARE 22 CMA'S EACH HAVING AN URBANIZED CORE, LARGEST CITY, REMAINDER AND FRINGE, URBAN AND RURAL PARTS.

VALID CODES: 001-026  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
: CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION LIST :  
.....

POPULATION		POPULATION	
100,000 AND MORE		100,000 AND MORE	
001	CALGARY ALTA	002	CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE QUE
003	EDMONTON ALTA	004	HALIFAX NS
005	HAMILTON ONT	006	KITCHENER ONT
007	LONDON ONT	008	MONTREAL QUE
010	OTTAWA-HULL	011	QUEBEC QUE
012	REGINA SASK	013	ST. CATHARINES ONT
014	ST. JOHN'S NFLD	015	SAINT JOHN NB
016	SASKATOON SASK	019	SUDBURY ONT
020	THUNDER BAY ONT	021	TORONTO ONT
023	VANCOUVER BC	024	VICTORIA BC
025	WINDSOR ONT	026	WINNIPEG MAN
50,000-99,999		50,000-99,999	
032	BRANTFORD ONT	037	GUELPH ONT
038	KINGSTON ONT	040	MONCTON NB
041	OSHAWA ONT	042	PETERBOROUGH ONT
043	SARNIA ONT	044	SAULT STE. MARIE ONT
045	SHAWINIGAN QUE	046	SHERBROOKE QUE
047	SYDNEY NS	048	TROIS-RIVIERES QUE
25,000-49,999		25,000-49,999	
051	BAIE-COMEAU QUE	052	BARRIE ONT
053	CHARLOTTETOWN PEI	054	CHILLIWACK BC
055	DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	057	FREDERICTON NB
058	GRANBY QUE	061	JOLIETTE QUE
062	KAMLOOPS BC	063	KELOWNA BC
065	MEDICINE HAT ALTA	067	NANAIMO BC
069	PORT ALBERNI BC	071	PRINCE GEORGE BC
072	RIMOUSKI QUE	073	ROUYN QUE
074	ST-HYACINTHE QUE	075	ST-JEAN QUE
076	ST-JEROME QUE	077	SOREL QUE
078	SYDNEY MINES NS	079	THETFORD MINES QUE
080	TIMMINS ONT	081	TRENTON ONT
083	VALLEYFIELD QUE	084	VICTORIAVILLE QUE

## POPULATION

10,000-24,999

102	ARNPRIOR ONT	.
105	CAMPBELLTON NB	.
110	COURTENAY BC	.
115	FLIN FLON MAN	.
118	HAILEYBURY ONT	.
123	KENORA ONT	.
125	LABRADOR CITY NFLD	.
129	MAGOG QUE	.
132	NEWCASTLE NB	.
134	NEW HAMBURG ONT	.
137	PEMBROKE ONT	.
141	PRINCE RUPERT BC	.
148	SMITHS FALLS ONT	.
152	TERRACE BC	.
155	TRURO NS	.
160	WILLIAMS LAKE BC	.

5,000-9,999

204	BEAUPRE QUE	.
206	BLAIRMORE ALTA	.
209	CASTLEGAR BC	.
215	FERGUS ONT	.
223	LA MALBAIE QUE	.
236	ST. STEPHEN NB	.

## POPULATION

10,000-24,999

103	ASBESTOS QUE
108	COBOURG ONT
112	DOLBEAU QUE
116	GRAND FALLS NFLD
119	HAWKESBURY ONT
124	KENTVILLE NS
126	LACHUTE QUE
130	MIDLAND ONT
133	NEW GLASGOW NS
135	NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK
139	PETAWAWA ONT
145	ST-GEORGES QUE
150	SUMMERSIDE PEI
154	TRAIL BC
157	VAL-D'OR QUE

5,000-9,999

208	CARBONEAR NFLD
213	DONNACONA QUE
220	HAPPY VALLEY NFLD
232	PORT ELGIN ONT

```

.....
. FIELD          9      :
. POSITION        22     :      MUNICIPALITY SIZE CODE
.
.....

```

CLASSIFICATION CALCULATED BY COMPUTER AND BASED ON THE TOTAL POPULATION IN A MUNICIPALITY. IT IS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF TABLES LIMITED TO MUNICIPALITIES OF A CERTAIN SIZE. IT DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN THE URBAN CATEGORY AND THE RURAL CATEGORY. IF ALL THE MUNICIPALITY PARTS ARE URBAN, THE MUNICIPALITY IS GIVEN AN URBAN SIZE CODE. HOWEVER, IF ONE OF THE PARTS IS RURAL, THE MUNICIPALITY IS ASSIGNED A RURAL CODE. THE UNORGANIZED PARTS WITHIN A COUNTY OR CENSUS DIVISION AND THE INDIAN RESERVES WITHIN THE SAME AREAS ARE GROUPED TOGETHER AND GIVEN THE RURAL SIZE CODE '8' (LESS THAN 1000) REGARDLESS OF THEIR ACTUAL POPULATION.

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY	URBAN AREA	RURAL AREA
500,000 AND UP	A	1
100,000 TO 499,999	B	2
30,000 TO 99,999	C	3
10,000 TO 29,999	D	4
5,000 TO 9,999	E	5

NOTE: THE CALCULATIONS MADE USING THIS VARIABLE WILL NOT GIVE DATA COMPARABLE TO THE PUBLISHED DATA AT THE RURAL OR URBAN LEVEL.

```

.....
. FIELD          11     :
. POSITION        26-27  :      ECONOMIC REGION OF STATISTICS CANADA
.
.....

```

THE ECONOMIC REGIONS OF STATISTICS CANADA ARE RECENTLY CREATED INTRAPROVINCIAL AREAS ESTABLISHED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES. UNLIKE METROPOLITAN AREAS AND AGGLOMERATIONS, THEY COVER THE WHOLE COUNTRY AND WERE DELINEATED IN CO-OPERATION WITH PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES.

THESE AREAS WERE CREATED IN ORDER TO OFFER A WIDE VARIETY OF SUBPROVINCIAL DATA FOR A SYSTEM OF COMPARABLE UNITS. TWO CONCEPTS WERE USED AS A BASIS FOR DELINEATION: HOMOGENEITY AND FUNCTION.

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THE COMPARABILITY OF DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES, WHOLE COUNTIES (OR DIVISIONS) ARE GENERALLY INCLUDED AND, TO MAKE COMPARISONS POSSIBLE FROM ONE YEAR TO ANOTHER, IT HAS BEEN AGREED THAT THEIR BOUNDARIES REMAIN CONSTANT FROM ONE CENSUS TO THE NEXT.

THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE CONSISTS OF TWO DIGITS, IDENTIFYING EACH REGION WITHIN A PROVINCE. IDENTIFICATION OF A REGION REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE FOLLOWED BY THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
. FIELD      13      .
. POSITION    30-33  . CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE
.
.....
    
```

A FOUR DIGIT NUMERIC CODE ASSIGNED ONLY TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES SORTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY NAME. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS CODE WAS THE PRODUCTION OF PUBLICATIONS.

A CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE IS A MUNICIPALITY CREATED AND GOVERNED ACCORDING TO A PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL ACT WHICH DIFFERS FROM PROVINCE TO PROVINCE. CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 1,000 AND OVER ARE CONSIDERED AS URBAN FOR CENSUS PURPOSES.

CITIES AND TOWNS EXIST IN ALL PROVINCES. VILLAGES EXIST IN ALL PROVINCES, EXCEPT NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND YUKON. THERE ARE 180 CITIES, 771 TOWNS AND 1,171 VILLAGES IN CANADA.

```

.....
. FIELD      15      .
. POSITION    37      . CASPER CONTROL FIELD
.
.....
    
```

ALWAYS 1. THIS CODE IS USED ONLY BY CASPER SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

```

.....
. FIELD      17      .
. POSITION    43      . MUNICIPAL SUBDIVISION SIZE
.
.....
    
```

CASPER CODE DERIVED FROM THE MUNICIPALITY SIZE CODE (FIELD 11, POSITION 22) AND BASED ONLY ON THE TOTAL POPULATION IN A MUNICIPALITY WITH NO DISTINCTION BETWEEN THE URBAN CATEGORY AND THE RURAL CATEGORY.

POPULATION	MUNICIPALITY SUBDIVISION SIZE CODE	MUNICIPALITY SIZE CODE WAS:	
		CTV OR URBAN	RURAL
500,000 AND UP	1	A	1
100,000 TO 499,999	2	B	2
30,000 TO 99,999	3	C	3
10,000 TO 29,999	4	D	4
5,000 TO 9,999	5	E	5

6.3.13

.....  
: FIELD            19            :  
: POSITION         46            :                            CMA/CA CODE (FROM MA/CA)  
: .....  
:

0 : RECORD CORRESPONDS TO A CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA OR TO A MUNICIPALITY INCLUDED IN A CMA (CMA COD> (POSITION 15) = 001 TO 026)

1 : RECORD CORRESPONDS TO A CENSUS AGGLOMERATION OR TO A MUNICIPALITY NOT IN A CMA (CMA CODE = BLANK OR 032 AND OVER)

.....  
: FIELD            21            :  
: POSITION         51-58         :                            DATA SET NAME  
: .....  
:

DATA SET NAME OF THE FILE.

6.4.1

IV. MUNICIPALITIES 5000+: First 63 characters each record include the following codes (long form - 2B):

- . Province
- . County or census division
- . Municipality
- . Rural/Urban municipality
- . Census metropolitan area/census agglomeration
- . Municipality size code
- . Economic region of Statistics Canada
- . City, Town, village
- . Casper control field                      Casper code
- . Municipal subdivision size              Casper code
- . CMA/CA code (from CMA/CA)              Casper code
- . Data set name

SECTION C DEFINITION OF GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS AND AN EXPLANATION OF GEO-STATISTICAL CODES

FIELD POSITION 1 1-2 PROVINCE

ADA'S POPULATION IS SPREAD OVER 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES; THE TERRITORIES BEING REGARDED AS EQUIVALENT TO THE PROVINCES. IDENTIFICATION OF A SINGLE PROVINCE REQUIRES THE CODE OF THE REGION OF ADA (FIRST DIGIT) AND THEN THE CODE OF THE PROVINCE ITSELF (SECOND DIGIT).

10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES ARE REGROUPED INTO 6 REGIONS:

PROVINCE CODE	PROVINCE NAME	REGION CODE	REGION NAME
10	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	ATLANTIC
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1	ATLANTIC
12	NOVA SCOTIA	1	ATLANTIC
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1	ATLANTIC
24	QUEBEC	2	QUEBEC
35	ONTARIO	3	ONTARIO
46	MANITOBA	4	WEST
47	SASKATCHEWAN	4	WEST
48	ALBERTA	4	WEST
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	5	BRITISH COLUMBIA
60	NORTH WEST TERRITORIES	6	TERRITORIES
61	YUKON	6	TERRITORIES

FIELD POSITION 3 8-9 COUNTY OR CENSUS DIVISION

THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND QUEBEC HAVE DIVIDED THEIR TERRITORY INTO UNITS CALLED 'COUNTIES' OR 'CO.'. IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, A REVISION IN 1967 OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE LED TO THE CREATION OF CENSUS DIVISIONS WHICH ARE CONSIDERED, FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES, AS EQUIVALENT TO COUNTIES. IN ONTARIO, BESIDES THE TRADITIONAL COUNTIES, THERE ARE 'REGIONAL MUNICIPALITIES' AND 'DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES' WHICH ARE TREATED AS COUNTIES IN THE TABLES.

IN SOME PROVINCES, THERE IS NO ADMINISTRATIVE LEVEL BETWEEN THE PROVINCE AND THE MUNICIPALITY. THIS IS WHY STATISTICS CANADA, IN COLLABORATION WITH THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, HAS CREATED CENSUS DIVISIONS (CD'S) IN ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN, MANITOBA AND NEWFOUNDLAND FOR WHICH IT PROVIDES THE SAME DATA AS FOR COUNTIES.

ON THE WHOLE, COUNTIES AND THEIR EQUIVALENTS ARE STABLE UNITS WHICH ARE VERY USEFUL FOR THE PREPARATION OF HISTORICAL SERIES. HOWEVER, IT WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE TO MAKE A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE FORMER DIVISIONS AND THE NEW REGIONAL DISTRICTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, EXCEPT FOR THE TOTAL POPULATION COUNTS.

THERE ARE 256 COUNTIES COVERING THE WHOLE POPULATION OF CANADA. THESE CODES CONSIST OF 2 DIGITS FOR EACH CO. OR CD WITHIN A PROVINCE. THE COUNTIES ARE NUMBERED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, WHILE THE NUMBERING OF THE DIVISIONS FOLLOWS A ZIGZAG PATTERN.

THE CO. AND CD CODES COME HIERARCHICALLY AFTER THAT OF THE PROVINCE IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED, AND BEFORE THAT OF THEIR CONSTITUENT MUNICIPALITIES; THUS, IDENTIFICATION OF A PARTICULAR CO. OR CD REQUIRES FIRST THE STANDARD GEOGRAPHIC CODE OF THE PROVINCE (2 DIGITS), FOLLOWED BY THE 2 DIGITS OF THE CO. OR CD ITSELF, I.E., A TOTAL OF 4 DIGITS.

SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
 :  
 : LIST OF COUNTIES AND CENSUS DIVISIONS :  
 :  
 .....

NEWFOUNDLAND

RP	CD		RP	CD	
10	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
10	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	10 03	DIVISION NO.03
10	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	10 05	DIVISION NO.05
10	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	10 07	DIVISION NO.07
10	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	10 09	DIVISION NO.09
10	10	DIVISION NO.10	.		

PRINCE-EDWARD-ISLAND

RP	CD		RP	CD	
11	01	KINGS	.		
11	02	PRINCE	.	11 03	QUEENS

NOVA SCOTIA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
12	01	ANNAPOLIS	.	12 02	ANTIGONISH
12	03	CAPE BRETON	.	12 04	COLCHESTER
12	05	CUMBERLAND	.	12 06	DIGBY
12	07	GUYSBOROUGH	.	12 08	HALIFAX
12	09	HANTS	.	12 10	INVERNESS
12	11	KINGS	.	12 12	LUNENBURG
12	13	PICTOU	.	12 14	QUEENS
12	15	RICHMOND	.	12 16	SHELBURNE
12	17	VICTORIA	.	12 18	YARMOUTH

## NEW BRUNSWICK

RP	CD		RP	CD		
13	01	ALBERT	•	13	02	CARLETON
13	03	CHARLOTTE	•	13	04	GLOUCESTER
13	05	KENT	•	13	06	KINGS
13	07	MADAWASKA	•	13	08	NORTHUMBERLAND
13	09	QUEENS	•	13	10	RESTIGOUCHE
13	11	ST. JOHN	•	13	12	SUNBURY
13	13	VICTORIA	•	13	14	WESTMORLAND
13	15	YORK	•			

## QUEBEC

RP	CD		RP	CD		
24	01	ABITIBI	•			
24	02	ARGENTEUIL	•	24	03	ARTHABASKA
24	04	BAGOT	•	24	05	BEAUCE
24	06	BEAUHARNOIS	•	24	07	BELLECHASSE
24	08	BERTHIER	•	24	09	BONAVENTURE
24	10	BROME	•	24	11	CHAMBLY
24	12	CHAMPLAIN	•	24	13	CHARLEVOIX-EST
24	14	CHARLEVOIX-OUEST	•	24	15	CHATEAUGUAY
24	16	CHICOUTIMI	•	24	17	COMPTON
24	18	DEUX-MONTAGNES	•	24	19	DORCHESTER
24	20	DRUMMOND	•	24	21	FRONTENAC
24	22	GASPE-EST	•	24	23	GASPE-OUEST
24	24	GATINEAU	•	24	25	HULL
24	26	HUNTINGDON	•	24	27	IBERVILLE
24	28	ILE-DE-MONTREAL ET ILE-JESUS	•	24	29	ILES-DE-LA-MADELEINE
24	30	JOLIETTE	•	24	31	KAMOURASKA
24	32	LABELLE	•	24	33	LAC-ST-JEAN-EST
24	34	LAC-ST-JEAN-OUEST	•	24	35	LAPRAIRIE
24	36	L'ASSOMPTION	•	24	37	LEVIS
24	38	L'ISLET	•	24	39	LOTBINIERE
24	40	MASKINONGE	•	24	41	MATANE
24	42	MATAPEDIA	•	24	43	MEGANTIC
24	44	MISSISQUOI	•	24	45	MONTCALM
24	46	MONTMAGNY	•	24	47	MONTMORENCY NO 1
24	48	MONTMORENCY NO 2	•	24	49	NAPIERVILLE
24	50	NICOLET	•	24	51	PAPINEAU
24	52	PONTIAC	•	24	53	PORTNEUF
24	54	QUEBEC	•	24	55	RICHELIEU
24	56	RICHMOND	•	24	57	RIMOUSKI
24	58	RIVIERE-DU-LOUP	•	24	59	ROUVILLE
24	60	SAGUENAY	•	24	61	ST-HYACINTHE
24	62	ST-JEAN	•	24	63	ST-MAURICE
24	64	SHEFFORD	•	24	65	SHERBROOKE
24	66	SOULANGES	•	24	67	STANSTEAD
24	68	TEMISCAMINGUE	•	24	69	TEMISCOUATA
24	70	TERREBONNE	•	24	71	VAUDREUIL
24	72	VERCHERES	•	24	73	WOLFE
24	74	YAMASKA	•			



## SASKATCHEWAN

RP	CD		RP	CD	
47	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
47	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	47 03	DIVISION NO.03
47	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	47 05	DIVISION NO.05
47	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	47 07	DIVISION NO.07
47	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	47 09	DIVISION NO.09
47	10	DIVISION NO.10	.	47 11	DIVISION NO.11
47	12	DIVISION NO.12	.	47 13	DIVISION NO.13
47	14	DIVISION NO.14	.	47 15	DIVISION NO.15
47	16	DIVISION NO.16	.	47 17	DIVISION NO.17
47	18	DIVISION NO.18	.		

## ALBERTA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
48	01	DIVISION NO.01	.		
48	02	DIVISION NO.02	.	48 03	DIVISION NO.03
48	04	DIVISION NO.04	.	48 05	DIVISION NO.05
48	06	DIVISION NO.06	.	48 07	DIVISION NO.07
48	08	DIVISION NO.08	.	48 09	DIVISION NO.09
48	10	DIVISION NO.10	.	48 11	DIVISION NO.11
48	12	DIVISION NO.12	.	48 13	DIVISION NO.13
48	14	DIVISION NO.14	.	48 15	DIVISION NO.15

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

RP	CD		RP	CD	
59	01	ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	.	59 02	BULKLEY-NECHAKO
59	03	CAPITAL	.	59 04	CARIBDO
59	05	CENTRAL FRASER VALLEY	.	59 06	CENTRAL KOOTENAY
59	07	CENTRAL OKANAGAN	.	59 08	COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP
59	09	COMOX-STRATHCONA	.	59 10	COWICHAN VALLEY
59	11	DEWDNEY-ALOUETTE	.	59 12	EAST KOOTENAY
59	13	FRASER-CHEAM	.	59 14	FRASER-FORT GEORGE
59	15	GREATER VANCOUVER	.	59 16	KITIMAT-STIKINE
59	17	KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	.	59 18	MOUNT WADDINGTON
59	19	NANAIMO	.	59 20	NORTH OKANAGAN
59	21	OCEAN FALLS	.	59 22	OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN
59	23	PEACE RIVER-LIARD	.	59 24	POWELL RIVER
59	25	SKEENA A	.	59 26	SQUAMISH-LILLOOET
59	27	STIKINE	.	59 28	SUNSHINE COAST
59	29	THOMPSON-NICOLA	.		

## YUKON

RP	CD	
60	86	YUKON

## NORTHWESTERN TERRITORIES

RP	CD		RP	CD	
61	87	FRANKLIN	.	61 88	KEEWATIN
61	89	MACKENZIE	.		

```

.....
: FIELD           4 :
: POSITION 10-11   : MUNICIPALITY
:
:
.....
    
```

A MUNICIPALITY IS AN AREA WITH CORPORATE STATUS, GOVERNED BY PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL ACTS. DEPENDING UPON THE PROVINCE IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED, MUNICIPALITIES VARY IN NAME, STATUS AND ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS.

THERE ARE MANY DIFFERENT NAMES FOR THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF MUNICIPALITIES AND THERE MAY BE DIFFERENT CRITERIA FOR MUNICIPALITIES OF THE SAME KIND, BUT FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ALL HAVE THE SAME STATUS. GENERALLY THEY DO NOT CUT ACROSS COUNTIES, CENSUS DIVISIONS OR PROVINCES. IN RARE CASES WHERE THEY DO EACH PART IS GIVEN A SEPARATE CODE.

THE CODE FOR THE MUNICIPALITY COMES HIERARCHICALLY AFTER THE CENSUS DIVISION OR COUNTY CODE (2 DIGITS). THUS IDENTIFICATION OF A PARTICULAR UNIT IN THIS GROUP REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE (2 DIGITS) FOLLOWED BY THE CD CODE AND THE TWO DIGIT MUNICIPALITY CODE. I.E. A TOTAL OF SIX DIGITS.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
: FIELD           6 :
: POSITION 14       : RURAL/URBAN MUNICIPALITY
:
:
.....
    
```

CODE	DESCRIPTION
1 :	RURAL: ALL PARTS OF INCORPORATED RURAL MUNICIPALITIES. UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES. INDIAN RESERVES HAVING A POPULATION DENSITY OF LESS THAN 1000 PER SQUARE MILE. INCORPORATED CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES WITH POPULATION LESS THAN 1000. MOST OF THE AREAS DESCRIBED AS 'RURAL' BY THE CENSUS HAVE TYPICAL RURAL CHARACTERISTICS: LOW POPULATION DENSITY, FARMS OR WOODED LAND
2 :	CTV : CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE MUNICIPALITY CREATED AND GOVERNED ACCORDING TO A PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL ACT WHICH DIFFERS FROM PROVINCE TO PROVINCE. MUNICIPALITY COMPLETELY URBAN. CTV ARE CONSIDERED AS URBAN WHEN THE POPULATION IS 1000 OR OVER.
3 :	URBAN: MUNICIPALITY WHICH IS NOT A CTV BUT HAS AT LEAST AN URBAN PART. I.E. THE MUNICIPALITY, OR A PORTION THEREOF, COMPOSED OF COMPLETE ENUMERATION AREAS. IS CLASSIFIED AS EITHER RURAL OR URBAN.

```

.....
: FIELD           7           : CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA
: POSITION 15-17       : AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION
:
.....

```

**CENSUS AGGLOMERATION:**

STATISTICAL AREA HAVING AN URBAN CENTRE OF OVER 1,000 POPULATION WITH AN ADJACENT BUILT-UP AREA OF AT LEAST 1,000 POPULATION AND A MINIMUM DENSITY OF 1,000 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE. THE LARGEST URBAN CENTRE AND ITS ADJACENT URBAN PART MUST BE IN TWO DIFFERENT MUNICIPALITIES AND CONSTITUTE A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA WITH NO SEPARATION GREATER THAN ONE MILE. THE POPULATION OF THE URBANIZED CORE MUST BE AT LEAST 2,000. AREAS WITH AN URBANIZED CORE OF 100,000 OR OVER ARE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS. THE MAIN USE OF CA'S IS TO PROVIDE DATA FOR CLOSELY RELATED URBAN COMMUNITIES SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER ONLY BY ADMINISTRATIVE LIMITS.

CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS ARE MADE UP OF COMPLETE MUNICIPALITIES IN ORDER TO ENSURE COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION. IT IS POSSIBLE, THEREFORE, THAT A CENSUS AGGLOMERATION MAY INCLUDE SOME RURAL POPULATION.

THERE ARE 79 CA'S, DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS:

MARITIMES, 16; QUEBEC, 25; ONTARIO, 22; WESTERN PROVINCES, 16.

**VALID CODES:**

032-236

SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

**CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA:**

MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA OF A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA HAVING 100,000 OR MORE POPULATION. CMA'S ARE CREATED BY STATISTICS CANADA AND ARE USUALLY KNOWN BY THE NAME OF THEIR LARGEST CITY. THEY CONTAIN WHOLE MUNICIPALITIES (OR CENSUS SUBDIVISIONS).

THE MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA CORRESPONDS TO A COMMUTING FIELD OR A ZONE WHERE A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PEOPLE ARE ABLE TO TRAVEL ON A DAILY BASIS TO WORK PLACES IN THE MAIN BUILT-UP AREA. A CMA COMPRISES: (1) MUNICIPALITIES COMPLETELY OR PARTLY INSIDE THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA AND (2) MUNICIPALITIES LYING WITHIN A 20-MILE RADIUS OF THE LIMITS OF THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA, IF (A) THE PERCENTAGE OF LABOUR FORCE IN PRIMARY ACTIVITIES IS SMALLER THAN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE, AND (B) THE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION INCREASE FOR 1956-1966 IS LARGER THAN THE AVERAGE FOR THE 1966 CMA. WHEN ONLY (A) OR (B) IS MET, MUNICIPALITIES ARE INCLUDED IF THEY ARE ACCESSED BY A PROVINCIAL OR FEDERAL HIGHWAY.

THERE ARE 22 CMA'S EACH HAVING AN URBANIZED CORE, LARGEST CITY, REMAINDER AND FRINGE, URBAN AND RURAL PARTS.

VALID CODES:

001-026  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
: CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION LIST :  
.....

POPULATION		POPULATION	
100,000 AND MORE		100,000 AND MORE	
001	CALGARY ALTA	002	CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE QUE
003	EDMONTON ALTA	004	HALIFAX NS
005	HAMILTON ONT	006	KITCHENER ONT
007	LONDON ONT	008	MONTREAL QUE
010	OTTAWA-HULL	011	QUEBEC QUE
012	REGINA SASK	013	ST. CATHARINES ONT
014	ST. JOHN'S NFLD	015	SAINT JOHN NB
016	SASKATOON SASK	019	SUDBURY ONT
020	THUNDER BAY ONT	021	TORONTO ONT
023	VANCOUVER BC	024	VICTORIA BC
025	WINDSOR ONT	026	WINNIPEG MAN
50,000-99,999		50,000-99,999	
032	BRANTFORD ONT	037	GUELPH ONT
038	KINGSTON ONT	040	MONCTON NB
041	OSHAWA ONT	042	PETERBOROUGH ONT
043	SARNIA ONT	044	SAULT STE. MARIE ONT
045	SHAWINIGAN QUE	046	SHERBROOKE QUE
047	SYDNEY NS	048	TROIS-RIVIERES QUE
25,000-49,999		25,000-49,999	
051	BAIE-COMEAU QUE	052	BARRIE ONT
053	CHARLOTTETOWN PEI	054	CHILLIWACK BC
055	DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	057	FREDERICTON NB
058	GRANBY QUE	061	JOLIETTE QUE
062	KAMLOOPS BC	063	KELOWNA BC
065	MEDICINE HAT ALTA	067	NANAIMO BC
069	PORT ALBERNI BC	071	PRINCE GEORGE BC
072	RIMOUSKI QUE	073	ROUYN QUE
074	ST-HYACINTHE QUE	075	ST-JEAN QUE
076	ST-JEROME QUE	077	SOREL QUE
078	SYDNEY MINES NS	079	THETFORD MINES QUE
080	TIMMINS ONT	081	TRENTON ONT
083	VALLEYFIELD QUE	084	VICTORIAVILLE QUE

POPULATION  
10,000-24,999

102	ARNPRIOR ONT	.
105	CAMPBELLTON NB	.
110	COURTENAY BC	.
115	FLIN FLON MAN	.
118	HAILEYBURY ONT	.
123	KENORA ONT	.
125	LABRADOR CITY NFLD	.
129	MAGOG QUE	.
132	NEWCASTLE NB	.
134	NEW HAMBURG ONT	.
137	PEMBROKE ONT	.
141	PRINCE RUPERT BC	.
148	SMITHS FALLS ONT	.
152	TERRACE BC	.
155	TRURO NS	.
160	WILLIAMS LAKE BC	.

POPULATION  
10,000-24,999

103	ASBESTOS QUE
108	COBOURG ONT
112	DOLBEAU QUE
116	GRAND FALLS NFLD
119	HAWKESBURY ONT
124	KENTVILLE NS
126	LACHUTE QUE
130	MIDLAND ONT
133	NEW GLASGOW NS
135	NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK
139	PETAWAWA ONT
145	ST-GEORGES QUE
150	SUMMERSIDE PEI
154	TRAIL BC
157	VAL-D'OR QUE

5,000-9,999

204	BEAUPRE QUE	.
206	BLAIRMORE ALTA	.
209	CASTLEGAR BC	.
215	FERGUS ONT	.
223	LA MALBAIE QUE	.
236	ST. STEPHEN NB	.

5,000-9,999

208	CARBONEAR NFLD
213	DONNACONA QUE
220	HAPPY VALLEY NFLD
232	PORT ELGIN ONT

.....

.	FIELD	9	.	
.	POSITION	22	.	MUNICIPALITY SIZE CODE
.			.	

.....

CLASSIFICATION CALCULATED BY COMPUTER AND BASED ON THE TOTAL POPULATION IN A MUNICIPALITY. IT IS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF TABLES LIMITED TO MUNICIPALITIES OF A CERTAIN SIZE. IT DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN THE URBAN CATEGORY AND THE RURAL CATEGORY. IF ALL THE MUNICIPALITY PARTS ARE URBAN, THE MUNICIPALITY IS GIVEN AN URBAN SIZE CODE. HOWEVER, IF ONE OF THE PARTS IS RURAL, THE MUNICIPALITY IS ASSIGNED A RURAL CODE. THE UNORGANIZED PARTS WITHIN A COUNTY OR CENSUS DIVISION AND THE INDIAN RESERVES WITHIN THE SAME AREAS ARE GROUPED TOGETHER AND GIVEN THE RURAL SIZE CODE '8' (LESS THAN 1000) REGARDLESS OF THEIR ACTUAL POPULATION.

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY	URBAN AREA	RURAL AREA
500,000 AND UP	A	1
100,000 TO 499,999	B	2
30,000 TO 99,999	C	3
10,000 TO 29,999	D	4
5,000 TO 9,999	E	5

NOTE: THE CALCULATIONS MADE USING THIS VARIABLE WILL NOT GIVE DATA COMPARABLE TO THE PUBLISHED DATA AT THE RURAL OR URBAN LEVEL.

```

.....
. FIELD      11      .
. POSITION    26-27   .      ECONOMIC REGION OF STATISTICS CANADA
.
.....

```

THE ECONOMIC REGIONS OF STATISTICS CANADA ARE RECENTLY CREATED INTRAPROVINCIAL AREAS ESTABLISHED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES. UNLIKE METROPOLITAN AREAS AND AGGLOMERATIONS, THEY COVER THE WHOLE COUNTRY AND WERE DELINEATED IN CO-OPERATION WITH PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES.

THESE AREAS WERE CREATED IN ORDER TO OFFER A WIDE VARIETY OF SUBPROVINCIAL DATA OR A SYSTEM OF COMPARABLE UNITS. TWO CONCEPTS WERE USED AS A BASIS FOR DELINEATION: HOMOGENEITY AND FUNCTION.

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THE COMPARABILITY OF DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES, WHOLE COUNTIES (OR DIVISIONS) ARE GENERALLY INCLUDED AND, TO MAKE COMPARISONS POSSIBLE FROM ONE YEAR TO ANOTHER, IT HAS BEEN AGREED THAT THEIR BOUNDARIES REMAIN CONSTANT FROM ONE CENSUS TO THE NEXT.

THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE CONSISTS OF TWO DIGITS, IDENTIFYING EACH REGION WITHIN A PROVINCE. IDENTIFICATION OF A REGION REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE FOLLOWED BY THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
. FIELD      13      .
. POSITION    30-33   .      CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE
.
.....

```

A FOUR DIGIT CODE ASSIGNED ONLY TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES SORTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY NAME. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS CODE WAS THE PRODUCTION OF PUBLICATIONS.

A CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE IS A MUNICIPALITY CREATED AND GOVERNED ACCORDING TO A PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL ACT WHICH DIFFERS FROM PROVINCE TO PROVINCE. CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 1,000 AND OVER ARE CONSIDERED AS URBAN FOR CENSUS PURPOSES.

CITIES AND TOWNS EXIST IN ALL PROVINCES. VILLAGES EXIST IN ALL PROVINCES, EXCEPT NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA SCOTIA AND YUKON. THERE ARE 180 CITIES, 771 TOWNS AND 1,171 VILLAGES IN CANADA.

FIELD 15  
POSITION 37

CASPER CONTROL FIELD

NOTE 1. THIS CODE IS USED ONLY BY CASPER SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

FIELD 17  
POSITION 43

MUNICIPAL SUBDIVISION SIZE

CODE DERIVED FROM THE MUNICIPALITY SIZE CODE (FIELD 11, POSITION 22)  
BASED ONLY ON THE TOTAL POPULATION IN A MUNICIPALITY WITH NO DISTINCTION  
BETWEEN THE URBAN CATEGORY AND THE RURAL CATEGORY.

POPULATION MUNICIPALITY SUBDIVISION : MUNICIPALITY SIZE CODE WAS:

	SIZE CODE		CTV OR URBAN	RURAL
00 AND UP	1	:	A	1
00 TO 499,999	2	:	B	2
00 TO 99,999	3	:	C	3
00 TO 29,999	4	:	D	4
00 TO 9,999	5	:	E	5

FIELD 19  
POSITION 46

CMA/CA CODE (FROM MA/CA)

- : RECORD CORRESPONDS TO A CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA OR TO A MUNICIPALITY INCLUDED IN A CMA (CMA CODE (POSITION 15) = 001 TO 026)
- : RECORD CORRESPONDS TO A CENSUS AGGLOMERATION OR TO A MUNICIPALITY NOT IN A CMA (CMA CODE = BLANK OR 032 AND OVER)

FIELD 21  
POSITION 51-58

DATA SET NAME

DATA SET NAME OF THE FILE.

6.5.1

V. CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA/CENSUS AGGLOMERATION

: First 63 characters contained in each record  
include the following codes  
(long form - 2B):

- . Province
- . Census metropolitan area/census agglomeration
- . Economic region of Statistics Canada
- . Canada manpower centre area code
- . Casper control,field
- . Data set name

.....  
 .. SECTION .. DEFINITION OF GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS AND AN ..  
 .. C .. EXPLANATION OF GEO-STATISTICAL CODES ..  
 ..

.....  
 . FIELD 1 .  
 . POSITION 1-2 . PROVINCE .  
 ..

CANADA'S POPULATION IS SPREAD OVER 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES; THE TERRITORIES BEING REGARDED AS EQUIVALENT TO THE PROVINCES. THE IDENTIFICATION OF A SINGLE PROVINCE REQUIRES THE CODE OF THE REGION OF CANADA (FIRST DIGIT) AND THEN THE CODE OF THE PROVINCE ITSELF (SECOND DIGIT).

THE 10 PROVINCES AND 2 TERRITORIES ARE REGROUPED INTO 6 REGIONS:

PROVINCE CODE	PROVINCE NAME	REGION CODE	REGION NAME
10	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	ATLANTIC
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1	ATLANTIC
12	NOVA SCOTIA	1	ATLANTIC
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1	ATLANTIC
24	QUEBEC	2	QUEBEC
35	ONTARIO	3	ONTARIO
46	MANITOBA	4	WEST
47	SASKATCHEWAN	4	WEST
48	ALBERTA	4	WEST
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	5	BRITISH COLUMBIA
60	NORTH WEST TERRITORIES	6	TERRITORIES
61	YUKON	6	TERRITORIES

.....  
 . FIELD 6 .  
 . POSITION 15-17 . CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA .  
 . AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION .  
 ..

CENSUS AGGLOMERATION:

STATISTICAL AREA HAVING AN URBAN CENTRE OF OVER 1,000 POPULATION WITH AN ADJACENT BUILT-UP AREA OF AT LEAST 1,000 POPULATION AND A MINIMUM DENSITY OF 1,000 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE. THE LARGEST URBAN CENTRE AND ITS ADJACENT URBAN PART MUST BE IN TWO DIFFERENT MUNICIPALITIES AND CONSTITUTE A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA WITH NO SEPARATION GREATER THAN ONE MILE. THE POPULATION OF THE URBANIZED CORE MUST BE AT LEAST 2,000. AREAS WITH AN URBANIZED CORE OF 100,000 OR OVER ARE CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS. THE MAIN USE OF CA'S IS TO PROVIDE DATA FOR CLOSELY RELATED URBAN COMMUNITIES SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER ONLY BY ADMINISTRATIVE LIMITS.

CENSUS AGGLOMERATIONS ARE MADE UP OF COMPLETE MUNICIPALITIES IN ORDER TO ENSURE COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION. IT IS POSSIBLE, THEREFORE, THAT A CENSUS AGGLOMERATION MAY INCLUDE SOME RURAL POPULATION.

THERE ARE 79 CA'S ON THIS FILE, DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS:

MARITIMES, 16; QUEBEC, 25; ONTARIO, 22; WESTERN PROVINCES, 16.

VALID CODES: 032-236  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA:

MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA OF A CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA HAVING 100,000 OR MORE POPULATION. CMA'S ARE CREATED BY STATISTICS CANADA AND ARE USUALLY KNOWN BY THE NAME OF THEIR LARGEST CITY. THEY CONTAIN WHOLE MUNICIPALITIES (OR CENSUS SUBDIVISIONS).

THE MAIN LABOUR MARKET AREA CORRESPONDS TO A COMMUTING FIELD OR A ZONE WHERE A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PEOPLE ARE ABLE TO TRAVEL ON A DAILY BASIS TO WORK PLACES IN THE MAIN BUILT-UP AREA. A CMA COMPRISES: (1) MUNICIPALITIES COMPLETELY OR PARTLY INSIDE THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA AND (2) MUNICIPALITIES LYING WITHIN A 20-MILE RADIUS OF THE LIMITS OF THE CONTINUOUS BUILT-UP AREA, IF (A) THE PERCENTAGE OF LABOUR FORCE IN PRIMARY ACTIVITIES IS SMALLER THAN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE, AND (B) THE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION INCREASE FOR 1956-1966 IS LARGER THAN THE AVERAGE FOR THE 1966 CMA. WHEN ONLY (A) OR (B) IS MET, MUNICIPALITIES ARE INCLUDED IF THEY ARE ACCESSED BY A PROVINCIAL OR FEDERAL HIGHWAY.

THERE ARE 22 CMA'S EACH HAVING AN URBANIZED CORE, LARGEST CITY, REMAINDER AND FRINGE, URBAN AND RURAL PARTS.

VALID CODES: 001-026  
SEE OFFICIAL CODES BELOW

.....  
: CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA AND CENSUS AGGLOMERATION LIST :  
.....

POPULATION		POPULATION	
100,000 AND MORE		100,000 AND MORE	
001	CALGARY ALTA	002	CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE QUE
003	EDMONTON ALTA	004	HALIFAX NS
005	HAMILTON ONT	006	KITCHENER ONT
007	LONDON ONT	008	MONTREAL QUE
010	OTTAWA-HULL	011	QUEBEC QUE
012	REGINA SASK	013	ST. CATHARINES ONT
014	ST. JOHN'S NFLD	015	SAINT JOHN NB
016	SASKATOON SASK	019	SUDBURY ONT
020	THUNDER BAY ONT	021	TORONTO ONT
023	VANCOUVER BC	024	VICTORIA BC
025	WINDSOR ONT	026	WINNIPEG MAN

## POPULATION

## 50,000-99,999

032	BRANTFORD ONT	.
038	KINGSTON ONT	.
041	OSHAWA ONT	.
043	SARNIA ONT	.
045	SHAWINIGAN QUE	.
047	SYDNEY NS	.

## 25,000-49,999

051	BAIE-COMEAU QUE	.
053	CHARLOTTETOWN PEI	.
055	DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	.
058	GRANBY QUE	.
062	KAMLOOPS BC	.
065	MEDICINE HAT ALTA	.
069	PORT ALBERNI BC	.
072	RIMOUSKI QUE	.
074	ST-HYACINTHE QUE	.
076	ST-JEROME QUE	.
078	SYDNEY MINES NS	.
080	TIMMINS ONT	.
083	VALLEYFIELD QUE	.

## 10,000-24,999

102	ARNPRIOR ONT	.
105	CAMPBELLTON NB	.
110	COURTENAY BC	.
115	FLIN FLON MAN	.
118	HAILEYBURY ONT	.
123	KENORA ONT	.
125	LABRADOR CITY NFLD	.
129	MAGOG QUE	.
132	NEWCASTLE NB	.
134	NEW HAMBURG ONT	.
137	PEMBROKE ONT	.
141	PRINCE RUPERT BC	.
148	SMITHS FALLS ONT	.
152	TERRACE BC	.
155	TRURO NS	.
160	WILLIAMS LAKE BC	.

## 5,000-9,999

204	BEAUPRE QUE	.
206	BLAIRMORE ALTA	.
209	CASTLEGAR BC	.
215	FERGUS ONT	.
223	LA MALBAIE QUE	.
236	ST. STEPHEN NB	.

## POPULATION

## 50,000-99,999

037	GUELPH ONT	.
040	MONCTON NB	.
042	PETERBOROUGH ONT	.
044	SAULT STE. MARIE ONT	.
046	SHERBROOKE QUE	.
048	TROIS-RIVIERES QUE	.

## 25,000-49,999

052	BARRIE ONT	.
054	CHILLIWACK BC	.
057	FREDERICTON NB	.
061	JOLIETTE QUE	.
063	KELOWNA BC	.
067	NANAIMO BC	.
071	PRINCE GEORGE BC	.
073	ROUYN QUE	.
075	ST-JEAN QUE	.
077	SOREL QUE	.
079	THETFORD MINES QUE	.
081	TRENTON ONT	.
084	VICTORIAVILLE QUE	.

## 10,000-24,999

103	ASBESTOS QUE	.
108	COBBOURG ONT	.
112	DOLBEAU QUE	.
116	GRAND FALLS NFLD	.
119	HAWKESBURY ONT	.
124	KENTVILLE NS	.
126	LACHUTE QUE	.
130	MIDLAND ONT	.
133	NEW GLASGOW NS	.
135	NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK	.
139	PETAWAWA ONT	.
145	ST-GEORGES QUE	.
150	SUMMERSIDE PEI	.
154	TRAIL BC	.
157	VAL-D'OR QUE	.

## 5,000-9,999

208	CARBONAR NFLD	.
213	DONNACONA QUE	.
220	HAPPY VALLEY NFLD	.
232	PORT ELGIN ONT	.

```

.....
: FIELD      10      :
: POSITION    26-27   :      ECONOMIC REGION OF STATISTICS CANADA
:
.....

```

THE ECONOMIC REGIONS OF STATISTICS CANADA ARE RECENTLY CREATED INTRAPROVINCIAL AREAS ESTABLISHED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES. UNLIKE METROPOLITAN AREAS AND AGGLOMERATIONS, THEY COVER THE WHOLE COUNTRY AND WERE DELINEATED IN CO-OPERATION WITH PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES.

THESE AREAS WERE CREATED IN ORDER TO OFFER A WIDE VARIETY OF SUBPROVINCIAL DATA FOR A SYSTEM OF COMPARABLE UNITS. TWO CONCEPTS WERE USED AS A BASIS FOR DELINEATION: HOMOGENEITY AND FUNCTION.

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THE COMPARABILITY OF DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES, WHOLE COUNTIES (OR DIVISIONS) ARE GENERALLY INCLUDED AND, TO MAKE COMPARISONS POSSIBLE FROM ONE YEAR TO ANOTHER, IT HAS BEEN AGREED THAT THEIR BOUNDARIES REMAIN CONSTANT FROM ONE CENSUS TO THE NEXT.

THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE CONSISTS OF TWO DIGITS, IDENTIFYING EACH REGION WITHIN A PROVINCE. IDENTIFICATION OF A REGION REQUIRES FIRST THE PROVINCE CODE FOLLOWED BY THE ECONOMIC REGION CODE.

VALID CODES: SEE OFFICIAL LIST.

```

.....
: FIELD      11      :
: POSITION    28      :      CANADA MANPOWER CENTRE AREA CODE
:
.....

```

CANADA MANPOWER CENTRE AREAS ARE DELINEATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER AND IMMIGRATION.

THIS CODE IS UTILISED BY CANADA MANPOWER FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES. BECAUSE OF ITS RAPIDLY CHANGING NATURE, THE CODE IS OBSOLETE IN THIS FILE AND ITS USE IS NOT RECOMMENDED.

.....  
: FIELD           15           :  
: POSITION         37           :  
:                                   CASPER CONTROL FIELD           :  
:                                   :  
.....

ALWAYS 1. THIS CODE IS USED ONLY BY CASPER SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

.....  
: FIELD            20           :  
: POSITION         51-58         :  
:                                   DATA SET NAME               :  
:                                   :  
.....

DATA SET NAME OF THE FILE.



TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

Characteristics:	9 track 1,600 B.P.I..	9 track 800 B.P.I.	7 track
Labels:	IBM OS Standard or Unlabelled	IBM OS Standard or Unlabelled	IBM OS Standard or Unlabelled
Density:	1,600 B.P.I..	800 B.P.I..	556/800 B.P.I..
Track Utilization:	8 data 1 parity	8 data 1 parity	6 data 1 parity
Recording Language:	EBCDIC	EBCDIC	BCD
Decimal Presentation:	. zoned decimal . packed decimal	. zoned decimal . packed decimal	. zoned decimal . packed decimal
Sign Representation:	Signed numeric with sign on the right side. (Used with all COBOL, assembler, PL1 based programs.) Only the negative values are signed.		
Interblock Gap:	0.6 inch	0.6 inch	0.75 inch
Length:	2,400 feet	2,400 feet	2,400 feet

TERMINOLOGY

B.P.I.: Bytes per inch

IBM OS: Operating system standard IBM

EBCDIC: Extended binary - coded - decimal interchange code

BCD: Binary - coded - decimal

GEOGRAPHICAL FILES related to the summary tapesSTREET INDEX

Provides the linkage between street names, civic addresses, enumeration areas and census tracts where they exist. (Available on tape and in printed form). This can be used for manual or computer matching of addresses to their appropriate enumeration area or Census Tract.

GEOGRAPHY TAPE FILE

Gives all the geographic codes corresponding to one enumeration area, including the UTM co-ordinates of EA centroids and the Standard Geographic codes.

AREA MASTER FILE

Describes the street network and other physical features located within a designated area. (census metropolitan area). These features are defined by means of a selected co-ordinate system.

CARTLIB

A library of the boundaries of census divisions and census tracts in digital co-ordinate form, usable for computer mapping programmes. It gives the land area in square miles.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATIONRANDOM ROUNDING

The Statistics Act states that no employee of Statistics Canada "... shall disclose or knowingly cause to be disclosed by any means, any information obtained under this act in such a manner that it is possible from such disclosure to relate the particulars obtained to any individual person, business or organization" (Section 16(1)(B), Statistics Act 1970). The development of new data storage systems and flexible, generalized retrieval software, and the size of the 1971 Census Tabulation and Publication Programme have made it difficult to use manual methods to ensure compliance with the Statistics Act. Thus, a technique known as "random rounding" is applied at the final stage of tabulations for all 1971 Census Tabulations (including User Summary Tapes). The random rounding is on a base 5 so all figures appearing in tabulations or publications will be multiples of 5, i.e., the unit digit is either "0" or "5".

Although the tables subjected to random rounding appear similar to tables whose entries have been conventionally rounded, the process is different. In random rounding, the decision as to whether the last digit in a number will be rounded up or down (to a zero or a five) is determined by chance rather than by rules based on the value of the number. This aspect of the process introduces sufficient uncertainty into the last digit of the number to provide the necessary protection against direct and residual disclosure. It is therefore impossible to attribute information to an identifiable individual directly by manipulation of several tables. The count for all data cells (including totals) is computed prior to rounding and consequently the totals (independently rounded) may not exactly agree with the sum of rounded elements which are included in the totals. The random feature prevents the derivation of the original figures by comparing table cells with the independent rounded totals and also makes the sum of rounded numbers an unbiased estimate of the sum of the original numbers.

The probability of rounding up or down is determined by the remainder (R) obtained when the number is divided by five (5). The probability of rounding up to the next higher multiple of 5 is  $R/5$  and the probability of rounding down is  $1 - R/5$ . The following probabilities apply with a base 5 rounding:

Last digit of true count	Probability of rounding	
	Up	Down
0 or 5	0	0
1 or 6	.2	.8
2 or 7	.4	.6
3 or 8	.6	.4
4 or 9	.8	.2

8.1.2

This process ensures that no individual data cell differs from the true original count by more than 4. For example, a computed count of 486 will appear in a table as 485 with a probability of .8 and as 490 with a probability of .2.

Of concern to some users is that small cell counts may suffer a significant distortion as a result of random rounding and that this will be magnified when these same data cells are aggregated. This distortion is the protection against disclosure and although individual data cells containing these small numbers may lose their precision, they do not lose their statistical value and aggregations can be used with confidence.

Since many applications of census data involve using small building-bloks (e.g. enumeration areas or census tracts) to create larger user defined areas, it is necessary to re-aggregate data which have been rounded. Re-aggregation can be in two forms: the first, previously mentioned involves aggregating small geographical areas into larger areas; the second, aggregating or grouping responses to a particular question within a geographical area. For example, for any geographical area, the population from age 6 to 16, inclusive, can be aggregated from single years of age counts.

Since probability is involved in rounding, the potential error arising from summing a series of rounded numbers can be expressed in terms of probability. The expected value of the error, and the variance can be precisely stated in terms of the number of data cells that were added and subtracted to produce a total. It is important to note that the same relationship applies to both subtraction and addition.

WEIGHTING

Information derived from the long form (2B) was collected on a 33 1/3% sample basis. Therefore, the weighted population for a given geographical area may differ from that shown for data collected on a 100% basis. These discrepancies do not indicate any errors in the processing and production of sample data, but reflect the variability associated with a sample and are the result of procedures used to weight the sample to obtain estimates from the total population. In all instances the total population (but not necessarily the inherent distribution) for Canada, the provinces and census divisions, for sample and 100% data will coincide, since the weighting factors used respected census division boundaries. Minor differences may occur for variables used as controls in the weighting process, with somewhat greater differences for variables not used as controls.

When data are collected on a sample basis, it is necessary to ensure that statistical compensation is made for any irregularities which may occur in the collection phase. The weighting system used in the 1971 Census is known as the Raking Ratio Estimation Procedure (RREP) and is an iterative procedure designed to ensure that sample estimates for certain basic sub-groups agree with the corresponding population totals. Ratio estimation is a technique which uses knowledge of supplementary information about the population being sampled in order to improve the reliability of estimates made from the sample. In the case of the census, there is considerable supplementary information about the total population from the complete count data. The RREP takes maximum advantage of this supplementary information. To take an over-simplified example, suppose one wishes to estimate the number of males aged 35-44 with an income in excess of \$20,000. The simplest way to estimate this number would be to count how many such persons there were in the sample and multiply by 3 to allow for the one in three sample. However, one can do better than this by utilizing the known population total of males aged 35-44 obtained from the short-form data. A better estimate would be

$$\frac{\text{Number of males in the sample aged 35-44 with income } \$20,000}{\text{Number of males in the sample aged 35-44}} \times \text{Number of males in the population aged 35-44}$$

It can be shown that this estimator is more reliable than the simple one. The second estimator allows for the fact that the number of males aged 35-44 in the sample will not be exactly one third of the number of males aged 35-44 in the population. The RREP ensures that sample estimates and the population counts agree almost exactly prior to their tabulation.

For more information, please consult the following publications:

BRACKSTONE, G.L., The 1971 Census Weighting Procedures, Statistics Canada, December 1971

MURPHY, Dr. E., The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables, Statistics Canada, May 29th, 1972

PHILLIPS, J.L., Confidentiality procedures in Statpak version 3, Statistics Canada, April 1972

PHILLIPS, J.L., Safeguarding against disclosure in Statpak version 3, Statistics Canada, December 1972

STINSON, J.G., Effects of random rounding on user aggregated data, Statistics Canada, February 1973.

The Census Geographic Code: Hierarchy and documentation, PH-GEO-2, Statistics Canada

Dictionary of the 1971 Census terms, catalogue 12-540, Statistics Canada

and Housing research memorandum, PH-METH-2, Statistics Canada

Official lists, 1971 Census:

- Series 1, Part 1A: Atlantic provinces
- Series 1, Part 1B: Quebec
- Series 1, Part 1C: Ontario
- Series 1, Part 1D: Western provinces
- Series 1, Part 2: Census tracts, metropolitan areas
- Series 1, Part 3: Census agglomerations
- Series 1, Part 4A: Area aggregates (Atlantic provinces)
- Series 1, Part 4B: Area aggregates (Quebec)
- Series 1, Part 4C: Area aggregates (Ontario)
- Series 1, Part 4D: Area aggregates (Western provinces)

For further details, contact:

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \* \* \* \*

\* Census User Inquiry Service \*

\* User Summary Tapes \*

\* Statistics Canada \*

\* Ottawa, Ontario \*

\* Canada, K1A 0T6 \*

\* \* \* \* \*

\* 613-996-5254 \*

\*\*\*\*\*